

Library.



ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Department of Public Health

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1935

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

EDMONTON:

PRINTED BY A. SHNITKA, KING'S PRINTER 1936



ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Department of Public Health

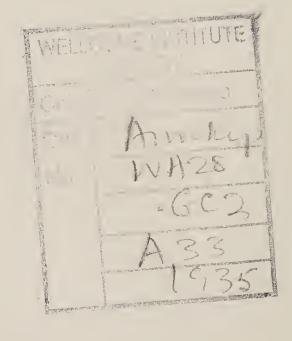
OF THE

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1935

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

EDMONTON:
PRINTED BY A. SHNITKA, KING'S PRINTER
1936



Edmonton, December 15, 1936.

To His Honour

W. L. Walsh,

Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Alberta.

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Annual Report of the Department of Public Health for the year 1935.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Wallace Warren Cross,

Minister of Health.



Edmonton, December 15, 1936.

To The Honourable Dr. W. W. Cross,

Minister of Health, Administration Building, Edmonton, Alberta.

SIR,—

I have the honour to submit herewith the Seventeenth Annual Report of the Department of Public Health.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Malcolm R. Bow, M.D., C.M., D.P.H.,

Deputy Minister.

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2019 with funding from Wellcome Library

CONTENTS

\mathbf{I}	Page
Summary	. 7
Communicable Disease Division	21
Public Health Education Division	. 28
Hospital Inspection Division and Medical Inspector's Report of Operations	29
Private Hospitals	. 32
Provincial Laboratory	
Public Health Nursing Division	
Hospitals Division	40
Division of Social Hygiene	. 54
Sanitary Engineering Division	56
Dental Hygiene Division	. 58
Mental Health Division	5 9
Eugenics Board	62
Mental Health Clinics	63
Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka	69
Provincial Auxiliary Hospital, Claresholm	. 87
Provincial Mental Institute, Edmonton	
Provincial Training School, Red Deer	107
Central Alberta Sanatorium, Calgary	



SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

THE DEPARTMENT

Divisions:

- 1. Communicable Diseases.
- 2. Public Health Education.
- 3. Hospital Inspection.
- 4. Laboratory.
- 5. Public Health Nursing.
- 6. Municipal Hospitals.
- 7. Social Hygiene.
- 8. Sanitary Engineering and Sanitation.
- 9. Dental Hygiene.
- 10. Mental Health.
- 11. Institutions: Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka.

Provincial Mental Institute, Oliver. Provincial Training School, Red Deer.

Provincial Auxiliary Hospital, Claresholm.

Central Alberta Sanatorium, Calgary.

A report giving a summary of the work of each of these divisions is included herewith.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF HEALTH

No meeting of the Advisory Committee of Health was held during the year.

Provincial Board of Health

Six meetings of the Provincial Board of Health were held during the year.

REGULATIONS PASSED DURING THE YEAR

Regulation 402 of Regulations re Dairy Farms, Milk Plants, Fluid Milk and Table Cream amended on May 21st.

Regulations re Disinfestation by the use of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas passed on June 18th.

Regulations 36 and 42 (a) of Contagious Diseases Regulations amended July 22nd.

Regulations 1359, 1355 and 1372 of Regulations re Disinfestation by the use of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas amended September 23rd.

Food and Drink, new regulations, passed October 29th.

LEGISLATION PASSED DURING THE YEAR

The Public Health Act Amendment Act, 1935.

This Act gives the Lieutenant Governor in Council power to make regulations under The Public Health Act for the prevention, mitigation and suppression of disease in respect of fox ranches and fur farms.

It further empowers the making of regulations prohibiting the use of specified substances for the disinfestation or disinfection of any building except by persons authorized by the Board which may prescribe the method in which such substances may be used.

The Solemnization of Marriage Act, 1925, Amendment Act, 1935.

No clergyman shall solemnize a marriage unless the parties produce:

(a) The marriage license provided for by this Act, or

(b) A certificate of the due publication of banns, and in addition a certificate by each party to the intended marriage setting out that the party making the affidavit is not then infected with any venereal disease or with tuberculosis, which affidavit shall be in the form set out.

Except only when it is by this Act expressly provided to the contrary, no marriage license shall be issued until the third day after the day upon which the application, in given form, is delivered to the license issuer.

In any case in which the license issuer is satisfied by such evidence as appears to him to be sufficient that—

(a) both of the parties to the intended marriage are over the age of twenty-one years, or

(b) either or both of the parties being under the age of twenty-one years, have been previously married and that there is no legal impediment to the marriage—

the license issuer may issue the license immediately after the making of delivery to him of the necessary affidavit. In case any applicant for a license is under the age of twenty-one years the license issuer may issue the license immediately if one of the parents, or if there be no parent living, the guardian of the applicant, appears before the license issuer in person and there and then gives his consent to the persons to the marriage required by this Act, provided always that the consent to the marriage of any other person required by this Act has been previously given.

No issuer shall issue a marriage license until—

(a) both of the parties to the intended marriage have made and delivered to him an affidavit in Form "B" in the schedule hereto, and

(b) each of the parties to the intended marriage has delivered to him an affidavit setting out that the party making the affidavit is not then infected with any venereal disease or with tuberculosis, which affidavit shall be in Form "E" in the schedule to this Act.

A certificate authorizing the publication of banns shall be in Form "D" in the schedule to this Act and shall be under the seal of the Registrar General and shall be issued by him or by some other person appointed by him for that purpose upon the application of either party to the intended marriage or the clergyman who is to publish the banns, and the application shall be made in writing and shall be accompanied by the health certificate required by this Act.

The banns shall be published at least three times, once on the first and twice on the second of two successive Sundays, or once on each of three successive Sundays by a Minister officiating at a public religious service, either at the commencement or during the continuance or at the conclusion of the service, openly and in an audible voice in a Church or other place of public worship being a place which is not ordinarily used for secular purposes, of the religious denomination of which each of the parties to the intended marriage is a communicant, member or adherent situate in the municipality, parish, or pastoral within which each of the parties has residence for the space of fifteen days immediately preceding the first publication of the banns.

In case the parties to the intended marriage do not reside in the municipality, parish or pastoral then the banns shall be published in each municipality, parish or pastoral in which each party resides. "Pastoral" shall mean all or any part of the parish or district assigned to any clergyman by the governing body of the

church to which he belongs or of the parish or defined district within which he ordinarily discharges the duties of his ministry, which lies within the boundaries of any municipality.

Upon completing the publication of any banns the clergyman publishing the same shall complete and sign the certificate of publication of the banns in Form "D" in the schedule supplied to him by the Registrar General, and shall deliver the same to one of the parties to the intended marriage unless he is the clergyman who is to solemnize the marriage, in which case he shall retain the same until the solemnization.

No marriage shall be solemnized upon the publication of the banns, but within sixty days after the second Sunday upon which the banns were published. The Registrar General may in any case in which he deems it convenient and proper so to do, having regard to the circumstances of the case, and upon the production to him of such evidence of the circumstances as he may require, authorize a marriage license issuer to endorse upon the license an authorization in the following form:

"The Registrar General hereby authorizes the solemnization of the marriage to which this license relates at any time after the issuance of the license."

Before issuing any marraige license for the marriage of minors a license issuer shall send by mail a notice in writing to the parents or parent, or guardian of of any party to the intended marriage who is under the age of twenty-one years, setting out the fact that a marriage license has been applied for and the name and address of each party to the intended marriage. A license will not be issued to any person under the age of twenty-one years unless the applicant produces the written consent of his or her parents or parent, or guardian, where such applicant is under the age of eighteen years, or the written consent of his parent if the applicant is over the age of eighteen years and under the age of twenty-one years.

The provisions of the above section do not apply to persons over the age of eighteen years who have been living apart from their parents and supporting themselves for a period of three months immediately preceding the date of the application or to persons who have been previously married.

The Alberta Health Insurance Act.

"Income earner" means any person who is in receipt of any income whether temporary or continuous.

"Resident" means any person who has his home at any material time or who, not having a home, is a sojourner in the medical district for at least three successive months of the immediately preceding six months.

"Elector." An elector shall be a British subject, twenty-one years old and who has resided in the Province twelve months and in the district at least three months immediately preceding taking of the vote.

The Government may appoint a Health Insurance Commission of three members which is given power where a majority of the councils or governing bodies show by resolution that they are in favour of it, or where 25% of the residents petition for same, to call an election in the manner prescribed by The Municipal Hospitals Act, and if the vote carries for a medical district the Commission may make an order forming the district and fix the date.

The Commission shall administer the affairs of the district, collect all moneys, pay out expenses, appoint officers, make regulations and keep books and accounts and have same available for the Provincial Auditor when required.

The Commission may appoint Professional Boards of Reference of three members, all to be mmbers of the profession concerned in the question to be dealt with.

Provision is made for an Advisory Board appointed and paid by the councils or Minister of Municipal Affairs as the case may be.

The member for each municipality or improvement district with the Chairman and Secretary of the Advisory Board shall be a local board for the area.

Upon the formation of any medical district every municipality or improvement district or part of such included in the district shall take a census and ascertain who are residents, income earners or likely to become such, and the secretary of each municipality or district or part thereof shall make an alphabetical index and shall keep same up to date by adding or striking off names as occasion requires.

Every municipality or improvement district shall pay the Commission eleven dollars and twenty-eight cents per annum by quarterly payments for each resident less a discount of two per centum for prompt payment.

The Provincial Treasurer shall pay the Commission three dollars and twenty-eight cents per annum for each resident in the district.

Residents of the district shall pay to the municipality or improvement district as follows:

If employed by salary or wages, a monthly sum of two dollars and one cent.

If casually employed at salary or wages, one cent per hour for every hour employed.

Every income earner other than the wage earners described shall pay to the municipality on demand either the annual sum of thirty-three dollars and eighty-three cents or the monthly sum of two dollars and eighty-two cents.

Every employer of any person at salary or wages shall pay to the Municipality in which the employer resides the monthly sum of eighty-one cents for each such employee. Every employer who casually employs any person who is a resident shall pay monthly to the Municipality the sum of one-half cent for every hour such person has been employed by him.

Subject to the other provisions of the Act every resident of a medical district shall be entitled to receive without charge to him the following benefits:

- (a) Any necessary hospitalization in a public ward;
- (b) Any necessary nursing services;
- (c) Any necessary medical and surgical attention, advice and treatment;
- (d) Any necessary dental attention, advice and treatment;
- (e) The benefit of such laboratory services, such as X-Ray and biochemical services and such hospital facilities as may be requisite for the purpose of diagnosis;
- (f) All such drugs, medical and surgical supplies and appliances as may be prescribed by the medical practitioner under whose care he is for the time being.

Any resident of a medical district who deems himself in need of any of the benefits may consult any medical practitioner or dentist (as the case may be) who carries on his practice in the medical district, and the medical practitioner or dentist so consulted shall be paid by the Commission for his services according to the tariff and subject to the conditions prescribed by this Act or by regulations made pursuant thereto.

In every medical district the Commission may make provision for instituting and carrying on clinics for the promotion of the public health of the district and in general all services pertaining to the maintenance of community health and disease prevention.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31st, 1936

Div.	Vote.	Salaries.	Expenses.	Revenue.
1.	605. Communicable Diseases	\$ 3,408.34	\$ 20,758.86	\$ 1,154.90
2.	605. Public Health Education	2,000.00	671.87	*******
3.	603. Hospital Inspections	4,137.35	1,607.11	
	Grants	******	454,456.90	*******
4.	626. Laboratory		4,750.00	
5.	606. Public Health Nursing and		·	
	621. Clinics	45,923.76	23,588.46	4,492.79
6.	608. Municipal Hospitals	4,238.87	855.09	
7.	610. Social Hygiene	8,705.69	9,135.13	**********
8.	605. Sanitary Engineering and Sani-	-,	-,	
_	tation	7,746.51	5,522.82	
9.	606. Dental Hygiene	.,		
10.	622. Mental Hygiene	5,959.70	7,743.08	******
11.	Institutions:	0,000.70	*,**20.00	*******
	614-15. Prov. Mental Hospital, Ponoka	268,416.00	150,495.35	136,601.92
	623. Prov. Aux. Hosp., Claresholm	17,548.34	9,512.08	7,251.54
	612-25. Prov. Mental Institute, Oliver	85,294.61	39,879.67	44,671.88
	613. Prov. Training School, Red	00,=01.01	00,010.01	11,011.00
	Deer	50,042.91	20,984.24	39,796.54
	604. Central Alberta Sanatorium,	00,012.01	20,002.22	00,100.01
	Calgary	115,262.85	62,673.94	105,821.93
	619. University Hospital		20,000.00	
12.	607. Vital Statistics	14,716.90	4,434.65	37,078.97
	609. · Insulin		11,151.76	
	611. Grants to Homes	*******	4,000.00	
	Administration	13,961.64	5,157.96	761.07
	Full-Time Health Districts	10,001.01	8,166.48	101.01
	Tail Time Health Districts	***********	0,100.10	
		\$647,363.47	\$865,545.45	\$377,631.54
	TOTAL—Public Health Administration		\$1.51	2,908.92
	TOTAL—Public Health Revenue			7.631.54
	TO TITLE I WOITE TECHNIC TO THE TECHNICAL THE TECHNICAL TO THE TECHNICAL TO THE TECHNICAL TO THE TECHNICAL THE TECHNICAL TO THE TECHNICAL TO THE TECHNICAL TO THE TECHNICAL THE TECHNICAL TO THE TECHNICAL THE TECH			1,001.01
	NET COST—Public Health		\$1.13	5,277.38
	ZIZZ OODZ Z GOIIC ZICGIGI			

VITAL STATISTICS

Vital statistics registrations during 1935 were as follows: Births, 16,183; Marriages, 6,010; Deaths, 5,729. In all cases where rates are shown, these are based on an estimated population of 770,000 (estimate of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics). In the following table the number of births and the birth rate, the number of marriages and the marriage rate, and the number of deaths and the death rate for each of the years from 1930 to 1935 are shown.

Year. 1930 1931 1932		Death Rate. 8.33 7.24 7.46	Year. 1933 1934 1935	5,346 5,337	Death Rate. 7.06 6.93 7.40
Year. 1930 1931 1932	17,252	26.74 23.57 22.96	Year. 1933 1934 1935	16,236	Birth Rate. 21.33 21.10 21.00
Year. N 1930 1931 1932	fo. Marriages. M 5,334 5,142 5,054	arriage Rate. 8.08 7.02 6.83	Year. N 1933 1934 1935	o. Marriages. Ma 5,389 6,053 6,010	7.10 7.86 7.80

The birth rate for 1935 is the lowest recorded in the history of the Province. The death rate for 1935 is 7.4 as compared with 6.93 for 1934. The marriage rate for 1935 is slightly lower than for 1934.

General Health Conditions.

As already shown in the above tables, there was an increase of 392 deaths in 1935 over the number registered in 1934. The following causes of death showed:

increases over the rate for 1934 (special reference is made to these causes of death later in this report): Diseases of the Heart and Arteries, Cancer, Accidental Deaths, Influenza, Tuberculosis, Pneumonia.

The infantile mortality rate also shows a slight increase, while the maternal mortality rate shows a slight reduction. Special reference will be made to these causes of death later in this report.

Forty-three deaths were reported from whooping cough in 1935 as compared with fifty-two in 1934. This disease ranks as one of the most important causes of death during the early years of life. Of the forty-three deaths from whooping cough, forty-one were of children under three years of age, of which twenty-eight were infants under one year.

The combined death rate (deaths per 100,000 population) for diphtheria, scarlet fever, measles and whooping cough is 11 as compared with the rate of 8.6 for 1934. The average death rate for the last six years is 11.

Twenty-eight cases of diphtheria were reported in 1935, with eight deaths resulting therefrom, as compared with 31 cases and 8 deaths in 1934. The death rate from diphtheria in 1935 is practically the same as for 1934, namely, 1.

There has been a marked decline in the number of cases and in the number of deaths reported from diphtheria during recent years. In 1934, 758 cases of diphtheria were reported, with 100 deaths resulting therefrom. Toxoid for immunization against diphtheria is supplied free of charge by the Department, and as the procedure is comparatively simple, there is no reason why every child should not be given protection against this very dangerous disease. Children should be immunized during the pre-school years, as this is the age period of greatest susceptibility to the disease. During 1935, 2,950 children living in 69 of the more outlying districts of the Province were immunized against diphtheria by a specially qualified health inspector, part of whose time is devoted to this work.

Only four cases of smallpox were reported in 1935, and no deaths were reported from this cause. While smallpox was of no consequence in 1935, this disease is one which is of major importance in view of the large number of unvaccinated children and adults in the Province. Smallpox strikes without warning and spreads with remarkable rapidity through unvaccinated communities. Smallpox and diphtheria can be banished from our midst if full advantage is taken of the means of protection provided free by the Department. During the year, 3,917 persons in 69 of the more outlying districts were vaccinated by the health inspector engaged in this work.

Fifty-five cases of typhoid fever and 11 deaths from this cause were reported in 1935, giving a typhoid death rate of 1.4 as compared with .9 for 1934. Typhoid fever was somewhat more prevalent in 1935 than during recent years, and this emphasizes the necessity of being constantly on guard in the supervision of water and milk supplies and in the control of typhoid carriers. It is necessary to again stress the grave risk of using raw water from streams and irrigation ditches for domestic purposes. All such water should be properly chlorinated or boiled before being used.

One hundred and sixty-two cases of poliomyelitis were reported, and 15 deaths occurred from this disease in 1935 as compared with 12 cases and 4 deaths in 1934. Fifty-two of these cases were reported by cities, 19 by towns and villages, and 91 by rural municipalities. There were 85 male and 77 female cases.

The distribution of cases reported by months is as follows: May 1, June 3, July 6, August 26, September 88, October 32, November 3, December 3.

The age distribution is as follows: 0-1, 1; 1-4, 33; 5-14, 87; 15-24, 33; 25-44, 6; 45-59, 1; 60-69, 0; 70 and over, 1.

Convalescent poliomyelitis serum was prepared and distributed by the Provincial Laboratory as in previous years. A special bulletin on poliomyelitis was prepared and distributed to all physicians and local boards of health in the Province.

There was a marked increase in the number of deaths from influenza and pneumonia in 1935 as compared with 1934. The comparative figures for the two years are as follows: 1934—Influenza 141, Pneumonia (all forms) 312; 1935—Influenza 194, Pneumonia (all forms) 450.

Tuberculosis.

Three hundred and twenty-nine deaths were reported from tuberculosis in 1935 as compared with 320 in 1934. Of these 329 deaths, 266 were due to the pulmonary type of the disease. The death rate for all forms of tuberculosis, including the Indian population, was 42 per 100,000 population, and for pulmonary tuberculosis, 34.1. Excluding Indians, the total deaths from all forms of this disease in 1935 numbered 177, giving a death rate of 22.7 per 100,000 population. This is the lowest death rate reported in the Province (Indian population excluded).

The total number of available beds for tuberculous patients in the Province is approximately 300, of which number, 210 are provided in the Central Alberta Sanatorium at Calgary, the balance being located in general hospitals, chiefly in the University and Royal Alexandra hospitals, Edmonton. During the year, 351 tuberculosis patients were admitted to the Sanatorium for treatment, and 603 were admitted to the general hospitals of the Province.

While the tuberculosis death rate has been reduced by approximately onethird since 1926, the prevention and control of this disease remains one of the most serious problems with which we are faced. There is an urgent need for increased Sanatorium accommodation as well as for extension of the service which is concerned with the prevention and control of this disease.

Diseases of the Heart and Circulatory System.

There were 826 deaths from diseases of the heart in 1935. This number represents 14.2% of all the deaths recorded for the year, and gives a death rate of 106 per 100,000 population. Deaths from diseases of the circulatory system numbered 404, or 7% of all the deaths registered, a rate of 58.8 per 100,000 population. Of every 1,000 deaths registered in 1935, diseases of the heart and circulatory system were responsible for 214.

Cancer.

Six hundred and twenty-two deaths were registered as due to cancer in 1935. This is an increase of 50 deaths over the number reported for 1934, giving a cancer death rate of 79 as compared with 74.3 for 1934. Cancer ranks as the second cause of death in the Province, 10.9% of all deaths registered in 1935 being due to this cause.

If cancer were recognized in the earliest stages and promptly and efficiently treated, many of the deaths from this dread disease could be prevented. Early recognition and prompt treatment is therefore a matter of the most vital importance. During 1935 the Department co-operated with the Cancer Committee of the Alberta Medical Association in connection with its educational programme. Nine hundred and eighty-three reports of cancer cases were submitted by physicians and hospitals during the year. It has not been possible, with the staff available, to prepare a report on the classification of cases, which work was undertaken by the Department in previous years.

Deaths by Violence.

Deaths due to violence again ranked as the third cause of death in 1935, 393 deaths being attributed to this cause, an increase of 11 over 1934. This number represents 7% of all deaths registered, giving a death rate of 50.1 per 100,000 population. There were, in addition, 87 suicides during the year, a decrease of 22, or 20.7%, as compared with the previous year.

Highway accidents were responsible for 89 deaths in 1935, and were the chief cause of deaths due to violence. Police reports on highway accidents indicate that the four chief causes of such accidents are intoxication, discourtesy, carelessness and speed. Education and law enforcement are the chief preventive agencies. It is recognized that rigid enforcement of traffic regulations and the imposition of increased penalties for violation of the regulations are likely to be the most effective methods of control. There is a great need for a continuous educational campaign, having as its objective making the highways safe for those using them.

Drownings were responsible for 37 deaths in 1935 as compared with 50 deaths due to this cause in 1934. This is also a cause of death which is almost entirely preventable, and much remains to be done in the education of the public in this connection.

In the following tables the deaths by violence are classified:

TABLE 1	
Homicides	25
Attack by venomous animals	1
Food poisoning	1
Accidental absorption of toxic gases	11
Other acute accidental poisoning (except by gas)	4 6
Accidental burns (conflagration excepted)	45
Accidental mechanical suffocation	14
Accidental drowning	38
Accidental injuries by firearms	14
Accidental injuries by cutting instruments	4
Accidental injuries from falling, crushing or landslides	173
Cataclysm Injuries inflicted by animals	1 18
Hunger or thirst	10
Excessive heat	
Excessive cold	1 5 5 2
Lightning	5
Accidental electric shocks	2
Other accidents	22
Capital punishment	2 3
- Capital panisiment	
Total	396
•	
TABLE 2	
SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS INCLUDED IN ABOVE	E
Accidents in mines and quarries	36
Accidents caused by machines	21
Railway accidents	10
Street car accidents Automobile and motorcycle accidents	45
Other land transportation	45 44
Water transportation	10
Air transportation	

Infantile Mortality.

Deaths of children under one year of age show an increase of 45 as compared with 1934, giving an infantile mortality rate of 58. The average rate for the five-year period 1930-1934 is 66. As pointed out in previous years, infantile mortality rates for towns, villages and rural districts are much higher than those for the larger cities. In 1935 the average infantile mortality rate for rural districts was 66 and for the seven cities of the Province 41. Of the 936 deaths of children under one year of age in 1935, 513 occurred within the

first month of life, 380 of which occurred within the first week and 205 on the first day of life. The principal causes of infant deaths registered in 1935 were as follows:

Prematurity	273
Respiratory	156
Gastro-intestinal	70
Acute contagious	124

The fact that the infantile mortality rate in the rural districts is practically 60% higher than the rate in the cities of the Province indicates the urgent need of the extension of full-time preventive health service throughout the rural areas and the smaller urban centres.

Maternal Mortality.

In 1935 sixty-nine deaths from maternal causes were reported as compared with 81 deaths in 1934. The maternal death rate (deaths per 1,000 living births) in 1935 was 4.3 as compared with 4.99, the rate for 1934. The average maternal mortality rate for the last five years was 4.7. It is now generally recognized that maternal death rates could be very materially reduced if the knowledge we now possess in regard to maternal hygiene were fully applied.

Full Time Health Districts.

The work of the two health districts centering on Red Deer and High River, established in 1931, was conducted along much the same lines as in previous years. The staff of these two health units is making available to the residents of the rural areas and smaller urban centres included in these districts health services such as those enjoyed in the larger cities. The value of this service has been proven beyond question, and it is hoped that the time may soon arrive when it will be possible to extend this service to all parts of the Province.

It should be noted that the activities of these health units include health education, sanitation, prevention and control of tuberculosis, the prevention and control of acute communicable diseases, child and maternal hygiene, and the supervision of food supplies. This service is provided by a full-time staff with special qualifications in Public Health work. The following is a brief summary of the work of each of the health units for 1935:

Re	d Deer	High River
EDUCATIONAL:		
Lectures	60	16
Attendance	1652	391
Bulletine distributed	5888	7630
Letters	983	3986
Conferences	1009	320
School Health Journal	522	412
Pre and post-natal letters	380	1503
SANITARY INSPECTIONS:		
Private premises	507	451
Public premises	149	4
Dairies and creameries	208	189
Miscellaneous inspections	353	212
Total inspections		896
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES:		000
	294	313
Visits to cases and suspects		197
	100	197
TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL:		
Cases and contacts examined	140	63
Home visits	199	29
Tuberculin tests	*****	61
LIFE EXTENSION EXAMINATIONS:		
Adult examinations	51	106
MENTAL HYGIENE:		
Home visits		*****
IMMUNIZATION:	******	******
Schick tests	1634	99
Toxoid inoculations	316	717
Dick tests	910	2
Scarlet fever toxoid inoculations		57
Anti-smallpox vaccinations	340	66
Anti-typhoid inoculations	47	

	Red Deer	High River
CHILD HYGIENE:		
Babies and pre-school children examined	460	742
School children examined	1790	406
Inspected for communicable diseases		56 3
Excluded for communicable diseases	117	56
Weighed and measured		395
Follow-up visits		54
Number of school visits		267
LABORATORY:		
Water samples analyzed	105	32
Milk samples analyzed	159	185
Urinalyses	36	79
Other laboratory procedures		47

Public Healt Education Work.

It is hardly necessary to point out the importance of education in the field of Public Health. Each year marks an increased demand for health literature, exhibits and demonstrations, and there is no work that gives larger returns. With the limited budget of the Department it has, however, only been possible to provide a limited service.

The chief means by which health educational work is carried on in the Province are as follows: The publication of bulletins dealing with various health questions, lectures, radio talks, movies and health exhibits. One hundred and forty-four lectures were given by the special lecturer in 91 different places to 24,792 persons, 19,670 of whom were of school age. Radio talks were given over station CKUA each week from October to April inclusive, by members of the staff.

Public Health Nursing and Child Welfare.

There are nineteen nurses on the staff of the Department, working under the direction of the Superintendent of the Public Health Nursing Division. Of these, one is in charge of the Child Welfare Clinic serving the Edmonton district, one in charge of the Child Welfare Clinic serving the Calgary district, and one in charge of the clinic serving the Medicine Hat district. Three serve rural municipalities and the urban centres within these municipalities. Thirteen district nurses are stationed in outlying districts in the northern part of the Province.

Three hundred and twenty-nine Child Welfare Clinics were held in Edmonton, Calgary, Medicine Hat and Redcliff, with a total attendance of 13,517 infants and pre-school children.

In the three municipalities served a generalized public health nursing service is given, a report of which will be found in the report of the Public Health Nursing Division.

Of the outlying districts one is served by a district physician and the others by district nurses with special qualifications for this work.

The Travelling Child Welfare Clinic provided service at 23 centres, 47 clinics being held, at which 1,510 infants and pre-school children were examined. A feature of this service this year was the arrangement by which a nutritionist travelled with the nurse conducting the clinics in order that lectures and demonstrations might be given on the essentials of nutrition. We consider this service of great value, and one which should be extended to all sections of the Province in view of the great need for authoritative information and advice on the subject of nutrition.

The Travelling Clinic visited 34 centres in the Province in 1935. This clinic was in the field from May 20th to September 28th. During this time 5,105 persons were examined and 888 operations for the removal of tonsils and adenoids were performed, as well as a considerable number of minor operations. The staff consisted of a surgeon in charge, one physician, two dentists, three

nurses and two truck drivers, and the same high standard of service was provided as in previous years. The dentists on the staff examined 5,044 children, gave treatment to 2,149, and extracted 2,238 teeth.

Social Hygiene.

Four regular clinics are conducted by the Division of Social Hygiene, as well as a clinic at each of the Provincial Gaols. The attendance at all clinics was practically the same as for the previous year. The increase in the attendance in recent years has been largely the result of economic conditions. Many patients who, under ordinary circumstances, were treated by private physicians are now, because of lack of finances, attending the clinics. The total number of cases under treatment at all clinics in 1935 was as follows: Syphilis, 978; gonorrhoea, 1277; and chancroid, 3, making a total of 2,258.

It is a matter of interest that while in 1920, 16% of those admitted to Provincial gaols were syphilitic, in 1935 only 5% were so.

The work in connection with the early detection of neuro-syphilis has continued along the same lines as in previous years. Educational work has been carried on by means of lectures, radio broadcasts, and the distribution of literature. Twenty-four lectures were given during the year to 1,450 people.

Provincial Laboratory.

During 1935, 114,148 examinations were made at the Provincial Laboratory, an increase of 23,786 over 1934. These include examinations of water, ice, sewage, milk, examinations required in connection with communicable diseases, the examination of pathological material submitted by hospitals and physicians, chicken and cattle blood examinations, medico-legal examinations, post-mortem examinations and many others too numerous to mention.

All vaccines and sera used in the prevention and treatment of communicable diseases are distributed from the Provincial Laboratory.

A highly efficient service is rendered by the laboratory staff to local boards of health, hospitals and physicians, and this service is of the first importance in safeguarding the public health.

The commercial value of the work done free of charge by the Provincial Laboratory in 1935 was \$164,329.

Sanitary Engineering and Sanitation.

All plans and specifications submitted to the Provincial Board of Health for waterworks, sewerage and sewage disposal plants were examined and, where approved, certificates were issued for the same as required under The Public Health Act.

During the year, 500 reports on the analyses of water and ice were received from the Director of the Provincial Laboratory. After examination of these reports the action found necessary was taken in remedying conditions requiring attention.

It is necessary, once again, to stress the vital importance of municipalities taking the necessary action to ensure the safety of public water supplies. Raw water from streams and irrigation ditches is unsafe, and municipal authorities should, for their own protection, as well as for the protection of their citizens, take the steps found necessary to provide safe water supplies. The same responsibility rests on municipalities in the safeguarding of municipal milk supplies.

One hundred and four districts in the Province were visited and inspected by the sanitary inspector, and ten lumber, tie, saw-mill and mining camps were inspected during the year.

Dental Hygiene.

Dental treatment was provided for the patients in all Provincial institutions as in previous years, a detailed report of which will be found in the reports of the various institutions. The dental service provided by the Travelling Clinic is outlined in the report on the work of this clinic.

Hospital Inspection.

Eighty-seven approved hospitals in the Province were in receipt of the Government grant in 1935. Sixty private hospitals, largely nursing homes, and 19 baby shelters were licensed under the provisions of The Private Hospitals Act in 1935. All hospitals and baby shelters were inspected during the year.

The number of operations reported by the hospitals in 1935 was 28,756. The number of deaths occurring within forty-eight hours after these operations was 521, giving a mortality rate of 1.8%, as compared with a rate of 1.5% for 1934.

The total capacity of the approved hospitals, including the Central Alberta Sanatorium, was 4,556 beds, divided as follows: General, 2,422; Maternity, 617; Infants, 670; Isolation, 226; Tuberculosis, 313; Pediatric, 308. This represents 1 bed for every 169 of the population, or approximately 6 beds per 1,000 population.

Patients treated during the year numbered 77,338, representing 10% of the population of the Province. The average length of stay in hospital was 10.2 days. The average cost per patient per day for all approved hospitals was \$2.88, as compared with \$2.93 in 1934 and \$2.97 in 1933.

Municipal Hospitals.

There was no change in the number (22) of municipal hospitals in operation in 1935. These twenty-two municipal hospitals provide accommodation for 793 patients, including babies, and 18,881 patients were treated in these hospitals during the year.

Much the same conditions prevailed as in recent years, all hospitals having to face difficult economic conditions. A detailed statment covering all hospitals in receipt of a Government grant will be found in the report of the Hospital Division.

Central Alberta Sanatorium.

The medical staff of the Sanatorium has provided diagnostic service for the tuberculosis clinics held at the Sanatorium, for the Calgary Clinic held weekly, and for the Edmonton Clinic which is held twice a month. Tuberculosis clinics were also held in Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Drumheller, Vegreville, the Blood Indian Reserve, Cardston, and the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Gleichen, as well as at High River, Red Deer, Bentley, Lacombe and Innisfail, providing service for the two full-time health districts.

Clinics were held in 8 other towns during the year. Altogether 154 clinics were held, with a total attendance of 1,803, and 121 new cases of tuberculosis were discovered, of which 94 were active cases. There is a great need for the extension of the diagnostic and follow-up service as well as for increased Sanatorium accommodation.

Mental Hygiene Division.

TABLE
MOVEMENT OF PATIENTS—MENTAL INSTITUTIONS—1935

		n Books Admissions n. 1/35 1935				eaths 1935	On Books Dec. 31/35			
	Psychotic	Mental Defectives	Psychotic	Mental Defectives	Psychotic	Mental Defectives	Psychotic	Mental Defectives	Psychotic	Mental Defectives
Oliver Ponoka Red Deer Claresholm	417 1313 5 98	33 74 200 1	42 580 0 8	16 85 36 1	17 459 0 7	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 23 \\ 25 \\ 0 \end{array}$	15 80 0 1	0 0 2 0	427 1405 0 98	49 85 214 2
Total	1833	308	630	138	483	48	96	2	1930	350

The preceding table shows that there was an increase in the patient population in Provincial mental institutions of 139 during the year. On December 31st, 1934, there were 2,141 patients in all institutions, and on December 31st, 1935, there were 2,280. As the ratio of patients to population in Alberta is still below that of other provinces as well as that of the United States, a further increase may be expected. Since 1911, when the Provincial Mental Hospital was opened, there has been a steady increase of from 5% to 8% annually in the patient population over the preceding year, and this increase was 6.8% during 1935. During the same period the ratio of hospitalized patients to general population has shown a steady increase from 156 per 100,000 in 1921 to 281 in 1935.

Congestion is apparent in all the mental institutions, and is most acute at Ponoka and Red Deer. Perhaps the greatest single need is a separate admission and active treatment unit at Ponoka. With such an added facility, early mental cases could be cared for in the most suitable surroundings and given the benefit of the most modern methods of treatment. There is also an urgent need for an infirmary unit at Red Deer, as this institution is filled to the limit of its capacity, and there is a long waiting list.

The patient population at the Provincial Mental Institute at Oliver remains more or less stationary. At the beginning of the year there were 450 patients, and at the end of the year there were 476, all male patients.

The Auxiliary Mental Hospital at Claresholm, which was opened in October, 1933, provides accommodation for 100 women patients. This population remains stationary except for deaths, and occasional transfers to other institutions.

The Provincial Training School for Mental Defectives at Red Deer accommodates 210 patients. Seventy-five per cent. of the patients are of the low grade type, and require the maximum of nursing care and supervision. During 1935 there were 36 admissions, 25 discharges, and 2 deaths.

Mental Hygiene Clinics.

In addition to the mental hygiene clinics previously established, one in each of the cities of Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge and Medicine Hat, a clinic centre was established in Drumheller during the year, and two clinics were held. Patients are referred to these clinics by physicians, magistrates, welfare and other organizations, and many appear voluntary. These clinics are serving

a most useful purpose, and there is a great need for the extension of this service.

At all clinics a total of 363 new cases were presented, in addition to which 432 follow-up cases were dealt with. Since 1929, when these clinics were first established, a total of 2,133 new cases have been dealt with.

The Eugenics Board.

The work of this Board is carried on under the authority of The Sexual Sterilization Act of 1929. Four meetings of the Board were held during the year, including three sessions at the Provincial Training School and four at the Provincial Mental Hospital. During the year, 220 cases were presented to the Board, making a total of 722 cases presented and approved since the Act was Proclaimed. There were 84 operations during the year, bringing the total operations to date to 395.

Detailed reports of all mental institutions and mental hygiene activities will be found under their respective headings.

General Administration.

A statement of expenditures and revenue for the fiscal year ending March 31st, 1935, is included in this report. An analysis of this statement will reveal that out of a total expenditure of \$1,512,908.92. the sum of \$1,375,518.92 was expended for the maintenance and operation of Provincial institutions, grants to hospitals and homes and other treatment services. Only \$147,390.00, or approximately 9.7% of the total funds, were expended for all other activities, including vital statistics, all clinics, administration, including salaries, and all preventive work. This means that of every dollar expended by the Department in 1935 only 9.7 cents was spent for all purposes other than hospitals, institutions and grants. Until this ratio is changed and more money made available, there is little hope of expanding public health services, notwithstanding the great need of and the insistent demand for such services.

In concluding this brief review of the activities of the Department during 1935, I desire to express my appreciation of the splendid co-operation given by the directors of divisions and the staff generally, including the superintendents of our institutions and all members of institutional staffs.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

MALCOLM R. BOW, M.D., C.M., D.P.H.,

Deputy Minister of Public Health.

Communicable Disease Division

(A. C. McGugan, M.D., Director)

TABLE 1

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES AS REPORTED FOR 1934 AND 1935

	1934	1935
Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis	12	162
Meningococcic Meningitis	_3	1
Chickenpox	2,028	1.807
Diphtheria	31	28
Encephalitis Lethargica	2	2
Erysipelas	$\overline{54}$	39
Rubella	$\overline{32}$	171
Measles	183	6,503
Mumps	674	1,753
Scarlet Fever	378	642
Smallpox	4	5
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	234	168
Typhoid Fever	57	50
Paratyphoid Fever	3	5
Whooping Cough	1,290	763
Actinomycosis	3	2
Undulant Fever		
Trachoma	3	
Tetanus	1.	****
Tularemia	5	
Infectious Mononucleosis	***	1
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	****	1

TABLE 2

TOTAL DEATHS DUE TO COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA FOR 1934 AND 1935

	1934	1935
Pneumonia (all forms)	312	450
Influenza (all forms)	141	194
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	262	266
Tuberculosis (all other forms)	56	63
Erysipelas	11	15
Scarlet Fever	5	8
Encephalitis Lethargica	1	5
Whooping Cough	52	43
Diphtheria	8	8
Meningococcic Meningitis	5	7
Typhoid Fever	7	11
Poliomyelitis	4	15
Smallpox	1	
Measles	1	27

TABLE 3

DEATHS DUE TO COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN THE CITIES OF EDMONTON AND CALGARY FOR THE YEARS 1934 AND 1935

	Edmonton		Calg	gary
	1934	1935	1934	1935
Pneumonia (all forms)	48	55	29	59
Influenza (all forms)	14	19	17	24
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	32	34	11	7
Tuberculosis (all other forms)	8	12	4	3
Diphtheria		2	***	
Whooping Cough	4	• • • •		1
Poliomyelitis		2	2	3
Meningococcic Meningitis		2	1	2
Typhoid Fever		3	3	1
Erysipelas	3	4	1	3
Scarlet Fever	••••	2	****	
Encephalitis Lethargica	****		••••	3
Measles		3	••••	• • • •
Smallpox			****	

TABLE 4

DEATHS DUE TO COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN THE SMALLER CITIES, TOWNS AND RURAL DISTRICTS FOR 1934 AND 1935

	1934	1935
Pneumonia (all forms)	206	336
Influenza (all forms)	100	151
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	105	94
Tuberculosis (all other forms)	24	27
Diphtheria	8	6
Whooping Cough	40	42
Poliomyelitis	2	10
Meningococcic Meningitis	4	3
Erysipelas	7	8
Typhoid Fever	4	7
Scarlet Fever	5	6
Encephalitis Lethargica	1	2
Measles	1	23
Smallpox	· 1	••••

TABLE 5

DEATHS OF INDIANS DUE TO COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN THE PROVINCE FOR 1934 AND 1935

	1934	1935
Pneumonia (all forms)	44	70
Influenza (all forms)	10	19
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	114	131
Tuberculosis (all other forms)	25	21
Diphtheria		21,
Whooping Cough	 8	11
Poliomyelitis	_	1
Erysipelas	1	1
Typhoid Fever	*	1
Scarlet Fever	••••	1
Meningococcic Meningitis	****	****
Encephalitis Lethargica	****	****
Measles	****	 1 9
Smallpox	****	12
*	****	****

TABLE 6

MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY RATES IN THE MORE COMMON COMMUNICABLE DISEASES FOR THE YEAR 1935

(Estimated population, 770,000)

	Total cases	Total deaths	Morbidity rates per 100,000	Mortality rates per 100,000
Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis	162	15	21	2
Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	1			ī
Pneumonia (all forms)	N.R.	450		58
Influenza (all forms)	N.R.	194	••••	25
Fulmonary Tuberculosis	165	266	21	$\frac{25}{34}$
Pulmonary Tuberculosis (Indians excepted)	N.R.	135		18
Diphtheria	28	8	 1	10
Whooping Cough	$7\overline{63}$	43	99	6
Smallpox	4		33	U
Typhoid Fever	$5\hat{5}$	11	. .	
Erysipelas	39	15		$\overset{1}{2}$
Scarlet Fever	642	8	อ	2
Encephalitis Lethargica	9	5	83	. 1
Mumps	1,753	3	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	.6
Monalog	-		228	
	6,503	27	845	3
N.R.—Not reportable or not reported.				

CASES OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES REPORTED IN 1935

SCARLET FEVER

	TOTAL	167 148 78 16 1 1 67 164	642		208 994 59 8 8 4 4 15 148 325 46	17 1 31 1 1 19 91				
	Not Stated	1 1 1 1 1 6		19 19 58 192 263 35 227 693 29 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
	19VO-08				Н Н					
	42-59	T			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-				
Ñ	\$\$-44	10 2 2 2 3 3 3 1 3 1 3	35		22 1 1 8 3 1 1 1 6 2 2	1 1 1 4 9				
AGES	15-24	15 8 8 14 18	57		29 1 1 1 1 1 7 7 7	33 23 1				
	\$1-G	113 68 14 11 1 1 1 1 93	416		178 693 49 6 6 6 4 4 4 11 101 2231 37 1310	10 11 11 11 10 46				
	₽- I	29 46 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	121		223 227 5 1 19 45 326	33 16 33 33 33				
	1-0		1		17.68 6.94 52					
	Dec.	258 138 138 171	154		263 7 7 12 43 43 834					
	.voV	256	86		171 192 111 48 					
	Oct.	87.84 :::88	92		144 588 333 922 	22 24 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3				
	Sept.	10204 :: 54	42		19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1					
	.guA	mo ::: :04	22	¥	19 19 11 12 12 12 12 12 11 12 13 14 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	26				
MONTHS	Amr	49	17		12 35 10 10 1 1 7 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	0 0 0 0				
MON	əunr	P.01	17	CHICKENF	15 12 27 16 8 5 10 11 10 10 25 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	n				
	May	190110	40	СН	15 27 8 8 8 8 10 10 37 103	-				
	lirqA	33.3195	20	20	50	50	50		121 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 121	
	Mar.	22	32		19 102 6 6 2 2 2 10 1146					
	Feb.	31	44		255 655 110 1124 1124					
	Jan.	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	50		63 144 9 9 23 23 23 23 271					
	F emale	91 73 70 7 7 7 7 8 9 9 9	350		97 484 28 4 4 7 7 7 73 876	10 10 40 47				
Sex	Male	76 75 38 38 38 38 71	292		1111 510 31 4 4 4 75 8 8 75 164 264	27 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1				
1935		Cities: Calgary Edmonton Lethbridge Medicine Hat Red Deer Wetaskiwin Towns and Villages Rural Districts	Totals		Cities: Calgary Edmonton Lethbridge Medicine Hat Red Deer Wetaskiwin Towns and Villages Rural Districts Indian Reserves, Morley Total	Cities: Calgary Drumheller Edmonton Lethbridge Red Deer Wetaskiwin Towns and Villages Rural Districts Total				

SMALLPO

		TOTAL	2 1 1	4		1			2		1		1		5																																													
	Si	Not Stated		1		:		11 ::					:																																															
		19V0-08	: : :	:									:		H																																													
		69 - 97		1										:			1				:																																							
		25-44	: : :							:	,		:				:		22																																									
	AGES	12-24	н :::	1			:		: :	:				:																																														
		₽-14	1	1											:		: :					i																																						
		₽-1												H																																														
		1-0				1			:																																																			
		Dec.		2					<u>:</u>						:																																													
		.voV	1	1				: :	:			22																																																
		Oct.			MENINGITIS	MENINGITIS	1 1 1 MENINGITIS	1 1 1	1 1 1 1		1				w	:	FEVER	:																																										
	MONTHS	Sept.		:						:		: :	:	EASI	i			GICA																																										
		-SuA	H :: ::	Н										SIS	1	1	UCL		SPOTTED		LETHARGICA																																							
SMALLPOX		Yını		:														:			1																																							
MAL		əunr																MENII	MENIL	MENIN	MENIN	MENIN	MENIN	MENIN	MENIL	MENIL	MENIN		INOI			S MO		TAIL		SILI	•																							
S		May																																				M	M	M	:	ACT	1	1	TOU	:	MOUNTAIN		HAI											
		 IirqA																																																	:			:	INFECTIOUS	:			ENCEPHALITIS	П
		Mar.																																																									NI	
		Feb.																																		R			:																					
		Jan.																																																										
	×	Female	: :-																				1			:		i		i		П																												
	Sex	Male	ਜਜਜ	ಣ							2						П																																											
		1935	Cities: Lethbridge Towns and Villages Rural Districts	Totals		City: Edmonton		Towns and Villages Rural Districts	Totals		City: Edmonton		Towns and Villages	•	City: Calgary																																													

S
d
4
\vdash
国
Д
7
\perp
S
\sim
×
~
豆

	20 20 35	39		111 10 10 28 20 20	171		177	50	:	60 63	ಬ																	
				4	4		::::	T																				
	10 H	9			:					* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	:																	
	P-10 1-1	13			:		5111	4																				
	01 4 to :	6		4 :: 60 ::	_2		361122	5																				
		1		37: 23:	25		· 4 to · .0 8	21		12	-8																	
		:		89	123		1 :1 :04	6		H :																		
		65		<u>10 to to 1</u>	10			:			:																	
		7			<u>-23</u>																							
	18:::	6		99	=======================================			==		= = =																		
		-2		333	47																							
	- : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - :	-2		Пго	-9		:: 00000	10		::																		
	HH :::	-2		<u> </u>	<u></u> ಣ		4	<u>4</u>	ده																			
	П : : :	1	EASLES	EASLES	MEASLES	EASLES	EASLES	EASLES	EASLES	ES	ES	ES	田 S	ES	SES	ES	LES	- : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	4	띪	:01 :: 9 m	-11	FEVER					
FELAS										23	- 9	FEVER	- 1 0 : 0 m	$-\overline{\infty}$														
	211:	1 :1 +	Z :: 12	13	OIO	T	4	НОІБ																				
EKISI	חחחמ	5	GERMA	GERMA	GERMA	GERMA	GERMA	GERMA	GERMA	GERMA	GERMA	GERMA	GERMA	GERMA	GERMA	GERMAI	GERMAN	GERMA]	RMA	24 16	10	TYPHOI	H ::: 17 K	9	ATYF			
	to to	-2																	1: 7: 7:	4	T			PARATYPH				
	31	4										<u> </u>					н											
		-2				-4			-2																			
	101	- 63				T4	5			_ <u>~</u>		::																
	<u> </u>	20									257 119 116	66		9 11 12 22 1 1 6	27													
	8 1 2	19															40 04 :	72		<u> </u>	23			-2				
	Cities: Calgary Edmonton Towns and Villages Rural Districts	Totals		Cities: Calgary Edmonton Lethbridge Towns and Villages Rural Districts Indian Reserves, Cardston	Totals		Cities: Calgary Edmonton Lethbridge Medicine Hat Towns and Villages Rural Districts	Totals		City: Calgary Towns and Villages	Totals																	

⋖	
12	
Ţ	
F-	
Ĭ	
<u>ر</u>	

		TOTAL	11 8 11 14	28		1492 1 3105 13 24 7 7 52 687 1018	6508		1180 236 24 2 4 4 69 258	1753						
		Not Stated	1111	2==		 1 1 29 449	80			6						
		19Vo-08		:		7										
		62-27		<u>:</u>		Н	-23		11 11 2	14						
	SE	25-44	5 5	4		16	51		40 6 6 23	92						
	AGES	12-54	H :: 0 H :: 0			34 31 11 11 11 12 13 20 20	296		117 18 18 117 117 33	179						
		2-1₫	HH 104	- ∞		1216 2058 2058 15 15 33 39 728 86	4679		955 177 1 2 2 1 1 43 179	116 1358						
		₽-1	O O	25		208 208 5 5 6 6 1 133 133	1289		33 33 1 17	116						
		1-0		1		18 11 11 11 11 11 11	108	1	H : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :							
***************************************		Dec.	2 1 2			23 11 11 1 1 24 36	173	ĺ	22 89 89 90	133						
		.voV	H !tt : 14			% nd 33: : : : : ∞ ∞	92		31 31 31 31 32 31 32 31 32 31 32 31 32 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	65						
		Oct.	N : : :	2		22 22 32 32	65		17 8 1 1 9	42						
		Sept.	- H-	<u></u> ಣ		16 16 2 2 2 2 9	55		37 114 113 8	72						
		-guA	- : : : :	2		5.22	81		444 322 1 13 5	95						
	THS	Yınr		1	SLES	31 552 16 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 3 3 3	720	IPS	211 221 2113	139						
	INOM	əunr		1	MEASI	250 999 5 2 42 333 262 1	1894	MUM	295 6 1 	321						
		May		1 1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1	1	FI	719 955 	720 2058		279 1 1 1 72	357	
		April	7							1		330 285 3 1 10 10 91	- 1		146	214
		Mar.	H : : :									95	400		113	153
		Feb.									1		27 92 92 11 11 11 117	167		60 122 1.2
		Jan.		4		36	83		16 16 16 17 17 16	73						
	×	Female	110	17		1596 1596 9 16 4 4 4 30 355 542 642	3171 3337		535 110 2 1 2 2 31 134	815						
	Sex	Male	स ल स	11		771 1509 1509 8 8 3 3 22 332 476 456	3171		645 126 1 2 1 2 2 38 38 38	938						
		1935	Cities: Calgary Drumheller Edmonton Medicine Hat Towns and Villages Rural Districts	Totals		Cities: Calgary Drumheller Edmonton Lethbridge Medicine Hat Red Deer Wetaskiwin Towns and Villages Rural Districts Indian Reserves	Totals		Cities: Calgary Edmonton Lethbridge Medicine Hat Red Deer Towns and Villages Rural Districts	Totals						

۳	4
ᄴ	4
5	3
F	`
\vdash	j
C)
)
_	
ל	3
Z	77
<u> </u>	ď
Д	4
-	١
_	′
\subset)
HIM	7.4
	7
K	-
Sec. 10	

1	1			1	
	217 1 190 8 3 3 9 120 215	763		8c :4811410	165
	24	35		0 1 100	7
		•		7	ಣ
	П	Ħ		01 1 1 4 6	25
	H :H : : : :	2		152 23 2 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	29
	7	2		11 12 22 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	52
-	128 33 3 2 7 7 7 121	400		H 10 H 10	9
	83 11 11 75 75	276		Н Н	2
	13 16 1 7 7	47		101	
	10	88		4 :: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	∞
	35	103		HQ :: H :: QH ::	
	114	55		н : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	12
	25 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	82		и :: н :: : ю и	14
	21 16	50	SI	2 1 1 2	16
	21	49	OLOSIS	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	26
	288	55	TUBERCUL	мн ! !н ! !им !	10
	18 55 113 16	56	TUB	44 14 11 1000	18
	16	87		4 :: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	15
	29 10 2 2 	56		0 : : H : :000	16
	22 : 50 : 52	43		м !!! Н !! !! М 4 !!	디
1	14	39		w : : нн : ни4 : :	12
	94 94 3 62 109	367		11 11 11 25 26 26	84
	123 199 4 4 58 106	396		2022 : 513	81
	Cities: Calgary Drumheller Edmonton Lethbridge Medicine Hat Red Deer Towns and Villages Kural Districts	Totals		Cities: Calgary Drumheller Edmonton Lethbridge Medicine Hat Red Deer Wetaskiwin Towns and Villages Rural Districts Indian Reserves, Morley	Totals

Public Health Educational Division

(F. T. Cook, Lecturer)

Health educational work was carried on along the already established lines during the greater part of the year. During the last two months of the year all road work was cancelled owing to the lack of funds for travelling purposes, with the result that lectures given and the total attendance show decreases over recent past years. Other educational activities were carried on according to schedule.

Beginning on October 1st, the radio talks over CKUA and the Foothills Network were given every week instead of every two weeks, as in the past. This added facility now provides for thirty-two quarter-hour talks during seven and a half months of the year. Talks were given on a wide range of subjects by members of the Departmental staff, the heads of institutions and the staff of the Provincial Laboratory. These talks reach a great number of people, and the response has proved very satisfactory.

During the year 144 lectures were given by the lecturer to a total audience of 24,790 people, 19,670 of whom were of school age. The lectures were given in widely scattered areas, including Medicine Hat, Lethbridge, Cardston, Drum-

heller, Calgary, Edmonton, Lloydminster and Fort Assiniboine.

Health education is receiving the attention of all leading public health authorities, and the demand for this service is steadily increasing. It is generally recognized that where the work of the law, the laboratory and the inspector ends, and when the limits of work for and unto the people are reached, there and then the work by the people themselves, for themselves, must begin. This is well expressed by Iago Galdston, M.D., in the American Journal of Public Health as follows: "... if we are to succeed in conquering these diseases, it will only be with the conscious co-operation of the individual in the community. We cannot hope for a vaccine to eradicate the various dementias, or for an antitoxin that will immunize an individual against unhygienic and irrational living habits.

"Public health education must therefore prove an important agent in the armamentarium of the public health doctor of today and tomorrow. It is, and will evermore be, the task of health education to impart basic knowledge relative to the prevention of disease and the conservation of well-being. It will also be our task so to fashion our instruction that men will be not only well informed,

but also persuaded."

Hospital Inspection Branch and Medical Inspector's Report of Operations

(A. E. Braithwaite, M.D., Inspector of Hospitals)

During the year I visited and inspected all of the approved hospitals in the Province. The total number of inspections was 89.

The total number of operations, taken from the weekly hospital operation reports, was 28,756, and the number of deaths following operations was 521.

The following is a list of operations performed and deaths which occurred in the approved, municipal and private hospitals during the year 1935:

The order of the o	- Sep-su-s	3	> /	, 002 27.		
	ğ		al			
	Approved		Municipal		d)	
	6	JS	.2	JS	#	13
	or	Œ	D.	atl	8 >	at!
	<u>a</u>	Deaths	2	Deaths	Private	Deaths
	₹	А	፷	А	Ď,	А
GENERAL:						
Abscess	361	22	125	3		
Adenectomy	3				••••	
Adhesions	220	2	16	1	••••	
Albee's Operation	4					••••
Amputation	$24\overline{5}$	2	75	1	1	••••
Anus	3				_	••••
Appendectomy	4863	76	1298	25		2
Arthrodesis	40		1230			
Aspiration	40	1	$\overset{1}{2}$	••••	••••	••••
Bone Graft	40	_	1	• • • •	••••	****
Bowel	35	 91			1	****
		$\frac{21}{1}$	8	4	1	• • • •
Bronchoscopy	5	1	• • • •		••••	••••
Bunionectomy	13			2	••••	••••
Burns		_3	1	1		••••
Carbonala	131	57	20	6	1	• • • •
Carbuncle	15	1	2	••••	• • • •	• • • •
Cauterization	43		3		• • • •	• • • •
Cecopexy	11	3			• • • •	• • • •
Cholecystectomy	391	17	60	2	1	
Circumcision	339	••••	92	••••		
Colostomy	40	4	1			
Craniotomy	10	3				
Curetting	59	1	10			
Cysts	8	••••		••••	••••	
Cystectomy	11		2	••••		
Cystoscopy	406		26	• • • •		
Cystotomy	61	3	4	••••	• • • •	
Decompresia	18	5	1	2	• • • •	
Dilatation	4	••••	2	1		
Dislocation	43	1	12	1		
Enterectomy	11	• • • •	3		1	
Epididymotomy	4	• • • •				••••
Examination	53	• • • •	29		••••	
Excision	239	2	85		••••	
Extraction Teeth	431	••••	98			
Fasciotomy	4			••••		••••
Fistula	$3\overline{0}$	1	16	••••	• • • •	
Foreign Body	30		9	••••	••••	••••
Fracture	701	5	195	2		****
Fulguration	23				• • • •	• • • •
Gastrectomy	2	2	••••	****	****	****
Gastroenterostomy	$7\overline{3}$	4	16	4	••••	••••
Gastrostomy	3	3		_	****	****
Hammer Toe	9		••••	••••	****	••••
Hare Lip	$\frac{3}{21}$	• • • •	1	1	• • • •	****
Haemorrhoidectomy	273	• • • •	39		• • • •	• • • •
Herniotomy		15				••••
Hydrocele	657	15	132	2	4	****
Hydrocele	53	****	8	1	• • • •	****
Illeocolostomy	3		107	••••	• • • •	
Incision	393	1	107	****	****	

	/ed		pal		4)	
	Approved	Deaths	Municipal	eaths	Private	Deaths
	•	De	Mu	De	Pri	De
Injection	$\begin{array}{c} 124 \\ 23 \end{array}$	 1	1	••••	••••	
Laminectomy	3	1	••••	1	1	••••
Laparatomy Ligation	$\begin{array}{c} 176 \\ 37 \end{array}$	$7 \\ 4$	$\frac{71}{2}$	9	6	
Lithotomy	1	1	1	••••		****
Lobectomy Manipulation	$\frac{3}{260}$	••••	10		••••	••••
Nephrectomy	$\begin{array}{c} 33 \\ 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 1 \end{array}$	2	1	****	••••
NephrotomyOrchidectomy	$2\overset{4}{1}$		1	••••	• • • •	••••
Osteoplasty Osteomyelitis	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 95 \end{array}$		$\frac{13}{2}$	1	 1	
Peritonitis	10	24	$\bar{2}$	6		••••
PhlebectomyPlaster Cast	1 117		29	••••	• • • •	****
Plastic	9	••••	****	****	••••	••••
Polypi Proctoscopy	$\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ 42 \end{array}$	••••		••••	••••	
Prostatectomy	96 38	11 16	$^{12}_{4}$	$\frac{2}{1}$	1	1
PuncturePyloroplasty	9	••••			****	••••
Removal Repair	572 347	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\begin{array}{c} 111 \\ 100 \end{array}$	3	10	1
Resection	160	10	24	• • • •	••••	••••
Sequestrectomy Sinus	5 28		2		••••	
Skin Graft	33	••••	1	••••		••••
Splenectomy Suturing	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 276 \end{array}$	••••	65		1	
Sympathectomy	$\frac{2}{1}$	••••	••••	••••	****	
Synovectomy Tenotomy	7	••••	1	••••	• • • •	••••
ThoracotomyThyroidectomy	9 380	 8	13			••••
Transfusion	367	1	22		••••	
Tumor Tuberculosis	111 16	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 9 \end{array}$	18 5	$\frac{6}{3}$	••••	
Urethrotomy	13		1		••••	••••
Varicocele Vasectomy	27 39	1	6_1	••••	••••	••••
Wounds	118	6	29	2	••••	••••
OBSTETRICS:						
AbortionAdhesions	$\begin{array}{c} 260 \\ 24 \end{array}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	67 1	1 1	4 4	
Cervix	147	1	22			
Caesarean Section	47 118	1	8 3	1 1	••••	
Colporrhaphy	35	••••	1	••••	****	****
Colpotomy Curretage	6 669	 2	97	••••	 3	••••
Dilatation	$\begin{array}{c} 331 \\ 44 \end{array}$	1	$\begin{array}{c} 26 \\ 36 \end{array}$	••••		
Examination Hysterectomy	251	4	56	2	3	••••
Induction Labor	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 123 \end{array}$	1	7	1		
Oophorectomy	81	••••	9	••••	••••	••••
Ovariatomy Perineorrhaphy	$\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 163 \end{array}$	 2	5 18	••••	 1	• • • •
Salpingectomy	347	1	$\frac{11}{2}$	*	****	••••
Salpingo-Oophorectomy Sterilization	$\begin{array}{c} 31 \\ 27 \end{array}$	1	$\frac{2}{6}$	****		••••
Trachelorrhaphy	98 96	 4	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 21 \end{array}$	 1	****	
	30	- 4	21	_	••••	****
EYE, EAR, NOSE, THROAT: Abscess	20		3			***
Adenoidectomy	70	••••	8	••••	••••	
AntrumCataract	44 73	1	т	••••	••••	••••
Cautery	6 5	••••	••••	••••	****	****
Dacryocystectomy	2	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••
DilatationEnucleation	$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 47 \end{array}$	••••	 2	••••	••••	••••
Esophagoscopy	1	••••	***	••••	••••	
Examination	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 15 \end{array}$	 1	$\frac{1}{3}$	••••		****
Glaucoma	1		1	••••	••••	••••
IridectomyLaryngoscopy	33 3	••••	1	••••		••••

	Approved	Deaths	Municipa	Deaths	Private	Deaths
Mastidectomy	161	1	9		1	
Myringotomy	1					
Myomectomy	4			****		
Paracentesis	$2\hat{6}$		10			****
	13	• • • •	5	••••	****	• • • •
		• • • •	<i>ປ</i>	• • • •	****	• • • •
Pterygium	11		4			
Sinus	24		1		****	
Submucous Resection	65		32			
Tonsillectomy	3561	2	848	1	8	
Tracheotomy	5	5				
Turbinectomy	27	1	1			
Tonsils and Adenoids	2626	_	$45\overline{7}$		15	
Total number of operations in hospit Total number of deaths from operation Percentage	tal				28,756 521 1.08	

In addition to the operations classified above, the following operations were performed by the Travelling Clinic:

Tonsils and Adenoids	888
Circumcisions	316
Other Minor Operations	20

Private Hospitals Division

(MARY E. CONLIN, R.N., Inspector)

Sixty private hospitals were inspected during the year and licenses issued.

Licenses were issued to thirteen baby shelters in Calgary, five in Edmonton and one in Red Deer. These were inspected four times during the year.

Five institutions in which children are kept were also inspected.

Two hundred and thirty-six cases receiving free insulin through the Department of Public Health were investigated.

Provincial Laboratory

(ALLAN C. RANKIN, C.M.G., M.D., D.P.H., Provincial Bacteriologist)

During the past ten years the number of specimens examined in the laboratory has increased gradually from 20,076 in 1925 to a total of 114,148 in 1935, with an increase during the past twelve months of 20,194 specimens. This has been accomplished during some of the later years on lower estimates than those available in 1925, and even during the period covered by this report the funds available generally were only slightly in excess of those available ten years ago. The staff of the department is fully occupied, and carries a very heavy load of routine work in addition to the solution of such public health and other problems as may be called for. A comparison with similar laboratories elsewhere will show a very reasonable cost.

As has been pointed out in previous reports, the laboratory is frequently called upon, and is therefore concerned also with the investigation of infectious diseases of animals. This is a matter which requires some further organization. Either the laboratory should be augmented with respect to the staff and physical plant, or a separate organization should be set up for the purpose. In order to have this work quite adequately carried out, some expenditure of funds is necessary. With the best will and intentions, we find it impossible to give a considerable part of the work the attention necessary.

The Provincial Analyst is responsible for the chemical examination of milk and water. The Department of Pathology is in charge of Dr. J. J. Ower, who, with his staff, is also responsible for the University teaching in that subject. Dr. R. M. Shaw supervises the Department of Bacteriology, and is also associated with the Director in the Department of Bacteriology and Hygiene of the University and the teaching of these subjects to University students.

The staff, though small in relation to the amount of work turned out, are loyal and co-operative under trying circumstances, and it is a pleasure to so record.

TABLE 1
WORK PERFORMED IN THE PROVINCIAL LABORATORY DURING THE YEAR 1935

	Total 1934	Total 1935	Increase	Decrease
Sputum	677	738	61	••••
Diphtheria	722	1,008	286	
Typhoid Fever	264	274	10	••••
Milks	2,096	1,953		143
Waters	1,141	1,442	301	
Miscellaneous Examinations	2,590	2,680	90	****
Mothers' Milks	2,000	8		••••
	121	157	36	****
Urinalysis	18	16		
Medico-Legal Examinations			1,185	4
Bloods for the Wassermann Test	20,316	21,501		••••
Smears for the Gonococcus	3,441	4,027	586	
Icterus Index Determination	31	25		6
Van Den Bergh Determination	4,023	7,142	3,119	••••
Pathological Histological Material	3,608	7,294	3,686	
Blood Smear Examinations	97	84	••••	13
Post-mortem Examinations	202	211	9	••••
Ascheim Zondek Examinations	95	130	35	
Cerebro-Spinal Fluid Examinations	1,321	1,634	313	* * * *
Bacteriological Post-mortem Examinations	35	42	7	••••
B. Abtrous Examinations	223	251	28	
B. Tularensis Examinations	136	241	105	
Chicken Blood Examinations	45,719	61,678	15,959	
Cattle Blood Examinations	761	318		443
Typhoid Vaccine (25 cc. quantity)	132	187	55	

Ou

	Total 1934	Total 1935	Increase	Decrease
Autogenous Vaccine (25 cc. quantity) B.C.G. Vaccine (10 cc. quantity) Poliomyelitis Convalescent Serum (20 cc.	52 255	43 249	••••	9 6
quantity)	86 981	$\frac{410}{405}$	324	 576
B. Abortus Vaccine (5 cc. quantity)	301			
	89,151	114,148	26,195	1,198

TABLE 2

Table No. 2 shows the number of water and milk, special and blood containers prepared and distributed during the year:

	1954	1999
Water containers	1,422	1,126
Special containers	1,390	1,939
Wassermann containers	14,030	14,799
Chicken Blood containers	45,719	61,678
		-0.540
Total	62,561	79,542

TABLE 3

The following table shows the number of cubic centimeters of autogenous and other vaccines prepared and distributed during the year:

	1934	1935
Typhoid Vaccine	3,300 cc.	4,675 cc.
Autogenous Vaccine	1,300 cc.	1,075 cc.
B.C.G. Vaccine	2,550 cc.	2,490 cc.
Poliomyelitis Convalescent Serum	1,720 cc.	8,190 cc.
B. Abortus Vaccine	4,905 cc.	2,025 cc.
Total	13,775 cc.	18,455 cc.
Increase in the preparation and distribution of Va	ccines and	4,680 cc.

TABLE 4

Table No. 4 shows the detail of some of the work done by the laboratory in relation to the control of infectious diseases:

		o. of imens							
	Posi-	Nega-	Post	Physi-				Typhoid	
Diseases	tives	tives	Offices	cians	Month. Sp	outum.	Diph.	Fever.	Total.
Pulmonary					Jan	60	48	12	120
Tuberculosis	125	613			Feb	61	40	24	125
					Mar	57	47	19	123
					April	80	55	20	155
Diphtheria	75	933			May	72	58	19	149
Dipitulcita					June	76	57	19	152
					July	58	56	26	140
Typhoid Fever	58	216			Aug	53	59	41	153
Typhola rever	90	220			Sept	52	139	36	227
			122	279	Oct.	50	148	34	232
•	*****	*****	122	2.0	Nov.	51	196	11	258
					Dec	68	105	13	186
					200				
						738	1,008	274	2,020

TABLE 5

Table No. 5 shows the number of blood examinations by the complement fixation test for the diagnosis of syphilis:

71	
Bloods received Bloods examined	21,539 $21,501$
Bloods positive to reaction	2,511
Bloods negative to reaction	18,990 38
Male bloods examined	10,097 5,407
at of 21,501 of these, the following details can be given:	
Male married	2,719

2,313

19,268 persons 5,150 persons

Male single Male single positive Male single negative	6,155 917 5,237
Female married Female married positive Female married negative	3,082 376 2,839
Female single Female single positive Female single negative	2,166 418 1,787
Bloods received from Calgary and south	5,249 16,252
Number of blood examinations made in 1934	20,316 21,501
Increase in number of specimens examined	1,195 $5.83%$

TABLE 6

Table No. 6 gives the details of the bacteriological and chemical examination of water performed throughout the year:

Waters	1934	1935
Number of samples of water examined bacteriologically and found fit for human consumption	773	778
unfit for human consumption	69	35
Number of samples of water examined bacteriologically and chemically and found fit for human consumption	490	600
Number of samples of water examined bacteriologically and chemically and found unfit for human consumption	72	40
Number of samples of water examined chemically and found fit for human consumption	39	45
Number of samples of water examined chemically and found unfit for human consumption	10	13
Number of samples of ice examined bacteriologically and found fit for human consumption	15	19
Number of samples of ice examined bacteriologically and found unfit for human consumption	2	1
Total	1,470	1,442

TABLE 7

Table No. 7 gives the details of the bacteriological, bacteriological and chemical, and chemical examinations of milk performed throughout the year:

chemical, and chemical examinations of milk performed throughous	out the	year:
	1934	1935
Number of samples of milk examined bacteriologically	1,917	1,707
chemically Number of samples of milk examined chemically	164 15	214 32
Total	2,096	1,953
Number of samples of milk examined showing low butter fat Number of pasteurized milk samples examined bacteriologically	9	23
with a bacterial count above 30,000	79	51
logically with a bacterial count above 300,000	69	73
Number of pasteurized milk samples examined	618 1,478	668 1,285
SERUMS AND VACCINES DISTRIBUTED JANUARY, 1935-DECE Smallpox Vaccine—10 points:	EMBER,	1935
2,607 pkgs. Diphtheria Antitoxin:	26,	070 points
1,000 units—575 pkgs. 5,000 units— 29 pkgs.		000 units 000 units
20,000 units—25 pkgs.	4,100,	000 units
Total Diphtheria Toxoid:		000 units
1 person—2,216 pbgs. 6 persons—708 pkgs.		216 persons 248 persons
12 persons—1,067 pkgs.		804 persons

Total

Schick Test, 25 persons—206 pkgs.

Scarlet Fever Antitoxin: 15 c.c. Vial—168 pkgs. 15 c.c. Syringe—207 pkgs. 2 c.c. Syringe—1,060 pkgs.		. 3,105 c.c.
Total Scarlet Fever Toxin: 1 person—515 pkgs		. 515 persons
Total Dick Test, 10 persons—131 pkgs Tetanus:		2,519 persons 1,310 persons
1,500 units—51 pkgs. 5,000 units—13 pkgs. 10,000 units—16 pkgs.		65,000 units 160,000 units
Total Anti-Meningococcus, 20 c.c. Vial—51 pkgs Pertussis: 5 c.c.—308 pkgs.		1,020 c.c.
20 c.c.—76 pkgs		. 1,520 c.c. 3,060 c.c.
Staphylococcus Toxoid, 2 c.c. Vial—279 pkgs Staphylococcus Antitoxin: 25 c.c. Vial—12 pkgs. 5,000 units—9 pkgs.		. 300 c.c.
10,000 units—1 pkg		. 10,000 units
COMMERCIAL VALUE OF WORK IF Sputum Diphtheria Typhoid Fever Milks Waters Miscellaneous Examinations Mothers' Milks Urinalysis Medico Legal Examinations Bloods for the Wassermann Test Smears for the Gonococcus Icterus Index Determination Van Den Bergh Determination Pathological Histological Material Blood Smear Examinations		\$ 738.00 1,008.00 274.00 5,859.00 14,420.00 8,040.00 16.00 471.00 80.00 75,253.50 4,027.00 25.00 7,142.00 36,470.00 168.00 650.00
COMMERCIAL VALUE OF WORK IF Sputum Diphtheria Typhoid Fever Milks Waters Miscellaneous Examinations Mothers' Milks Urinalysis Medico Legal Examinations Bloods for the Wassermann Test Smears for the Gonococcus Icterus Index Determination Van Den Bergh Determination Pathological Histological Material	MINIMUM CHARGE WE 738 \$ 1.00 1,008 1.00 274 1.00 1,953 3.00 1,442 10.00 2,680 3.00 8 2.00 157 3.00 16 5.00 21,501 3.50 4,027 1.00 25 1.00 7,142 1.00 7,294 5.00 84 2.00	\$ 738.00 1,008.00 274.00 5,859.00 14,420.00 8,040.00 16.00 471.00 80.00 75,253.50 4,027.00 25.00 7,142.00 36,470.00 168.00 650.00 3,268.00 210.00 241.00 3,083.90 63.60 187.00 215.00 747.00 1,025.00

Post-mortem Examinations not included.

Public Health Nursing Division

(KATE S. BRIGHTY, R.N., Superintendent)

The total number of districts served by Public Health Nurses in the Province are as follows: Edmonton, Calgary, Medicine Hat-Redcliff, Vegreville, Stanmore, Drumheller, Notikewin, Valley View, Kinuso, Fawcett, Peers, Pandryl, Smith, Vauxhall, Worsley, Tangent, Lindale, Hines Creek, Blueberry Mountain, Fort Assiniboine, Plamondon.

There are 22 members on the permanent nursing staff, and 7 additional nurses who served on the temporary staff during the summer months.

The following nurses received appointments during the year: Miss Jeanne Morton, Miss Marjorie Maynes, Miss Alvine Cyr, Miss Evelyn M. Waddell, Miss Millicent Leppington, Miss E. Irene Stewart, Miss Janet Munroe, and Miss M. Ethel Jones.

Miss Marie Garde, Miss Millicent Leppington, and Miss Monica English resigned from the staff during the year.

Edmonton, Calgary, Medicine Hat and Redcliff centres are devoted entirely to infant and pre-school age clinics, with follow-up work in the homes. These clinics are used as teaching centres for medical students, student nurses and students in home economics.

In the City of Edmonton, 92 clinics were held during the year with an average attendance of 54, the total attendance being 4,943, and the number of home visits 4,332. For a period of six weeks in the early fall, the Edmonton clinic was closed owing to the danger of an epidemic of infantile paralysis.

In the City of Calgary, 111 clinics were held with an average attendance of 61 and a total attendance of 6,807. A total of 3,393 home visits were made. In May the Calgary City Health and School Health services were amalgamated. The infant and pre-school work in Calgary continues under the supervision of Miss Marian F. Lavell, Provincial Public Health Nurse, with the same set-up records as used heretofore.

In Medicine Hat and Redcliff, 126 clinics were held during the year with a total attendance of 1,767 and 1,728 home visits.

A regular weekly clinic has been inaugurated in Vegreville, 24 clinics being held during the year with an attendance of 254.

Wherever a nurse is established her office is used as a centre from which the various travelling services of the Department, especially in connection with child hygiene, tuberculosis and mental hygiene, may be extended, the Public Health Nurse frequently doing follow-up work in connection with individual cases.

The municipal districts served from the Vegreville, Drumheller and Stanmore centres are given a generalized public health nursing service. On January 1st a new public health centre was established at Drumheller to serve that city and adjacent industrial areas. Miss Ethel Jones, Public Health Nurse, received the appointment. A modified bedside nursing service is given by the nurse who is stationed at Stanmore. The following is the statistical report of the work in these districts:

STATISTICAL REPORT

First inspections		With defective vision	
Second inspections		With defective hearing	86
Classroom inspections		With throat symptoms	581
Not vaccinated	1,896	With adenoid symptoms	
Number with defects	1,984	With carious teeth	
Number of vaccinations	102	Surgical treatments	
Diphtheria toxoid	686	Medical treatments	12
Glasses fitted		Dental treatments	
Glasses refitted	13	Schoolroom talks	
		Home visits	419

Following requests received from the Parents-Teachers' Association and the School Board of Raymond, a survey of the school children was undertaken. During the survey an outbread of scarlet fever was discovered by the Public Health Nurse, and the school and all places of public assembly were closed to children.

During Exhibition Week in Edmonton a Public Health Exhibit was shown. One of the staff was in charge of the Emergency Hospital, which is now housed in the Women's Building on the Exhibition grounds.

In August a Public Health Nurse attended the fair at Vermilion, providing first aid service and showing a small health exhibit assembled for this purpose.

In October the Town of Camrose conducted a publicity week featuring a pre-school age clinic, at which 87 children were given complete physical examinations. One of our Public Health nurses assisted the local physicians in this work.

In November a Public Health nurse assisted at a tuberculosis clinic held in Leduc, at which forty suspects and contacts were examined.

Six new district nursing centres were opened early in the New Year, serving the following outlying districts: Smith, Tangent, Blueberry Mountain, Lindale, Hines Creek and Fort Assiniboine. A district nurse was appointed to serve in the district of Notikewin following the resignation of the Provincial physician stationed at that point.

Miss Hilda Fairhurst was appointed by the Department of Municipal Affairs to serve Local Improvement District No. 96 with Vauxhall as the centre, and Miss Firmande Primeau was appointed by the same Department to serve the Plamondon district. The work of each of these nurses has at the request of the Department of Municipal Affairs been supervised by the Public Health Nursing Branch.

A nurse was stationed in the Village of Enchant, serving that village and the adjoining district for a short period during the summer.

The following is the statistical report for the above mentioned group:

STATISTICAL REPORT (DISTRICT NURSING)

	•	
3,121 6,741 1,706 4,233 766	Pre-natal consultations Child welfare consultations Child welfare visits Deaths (under 1 year)	733 222 331 24
213	Deaths (over 1 year)	32
28	Indigent cases sent to city	202
319	Dental extractions	246
114	Visits to Indian Reserves	29
	6,741 1,706 4,233 766 213 28 319	6,741 Pre-natal consultations 1,706 Child welfare consultations 4,233 Child welfare visits 766 Deaths (under 1 year) 213 Deaths (over 1 year) 28 Indigent cases sent to city

In each of the new districts established the people of the district have complied with the requirements of the Department, providing a cottage of not less than three rooms as a residence and office for the nurse. Particularly good work has been done this year in the construction and maintenance of these cottages, each nurse being comfortably housed. The nurse's cottage serves as a teaching centre for the community served.

In connection with Travelling Child Welfare Service, 47 clinics were held with a total attendance of 697 infants and 813 pre-school children. The service of this clinic was augmented by the appointment of a dietitian, whose services were very generously loaned to the Department by the University of Alberta Hospital. Nutrition discussions were held, consisting of one hour talks on the "Essentials of Normal Nutrition," followed by a free discussion of local problems. Individual consultations were held following the discussions. Planning and budgeting advice was also given when desired. It is considered that this type of service given for the first time in the Province is one of great value, and one which should be provided as a permanent feature of our child welfare work.

Number of points visited	23	Individual interviews	811
		Special diets advised	188

The Travelling Clinic visited 34 centres in the following order: Iron Springs, Enchant, Grassy Lake, Etzikom, Manyberries, Winnifred, Jenner, Cessford, Youngstown, Benton, New Brigden, Monitor, Metiskow, Gilt Edge, McLaughlin, Dewberry, Ardmore, Glendon, Ashmont, Lake Isle, McKay, Carrot Creek, Mosside, Fort Assiniboine, Neerlandia, Breton, Winfield, Dovercourt, Bergen, Abee, Boyle, Plamondon, Lac La Biche, and Wandering River.

The staff consisted of a surgeon in charge, a physician, two dentists, three nurses and two truck drivers. The following is the statistical report:

Children examined Recommended for T. & A's Recommended for circumcision or strippings Referred to physician Referred to hospital Referred to Mental Hygiene Clinic	1,990 575 115 32 11	Strippings Minor operations Number of anaesthetics Number of anaesthetics for teeth only Number vaccinated Number prescribed for (other	20 1,258 378 1,185
T. & A. operations	888	than goitre)	
Number adult consultations Circumcisions	72 10	Number goitre prescriptions	273
DEN	TISTS'	REPORT	
Number of children examined Number given treatment Number of fillings (number of te Number of extractions (number of Prophylaxis (number of children	eth) t teeth).		,044 ,149 651 ,238 4

The pre-natal, post-natal and pre-school letters published by the Canadian Welfare Council were distributed by this office as in previous years, 4,419 sets of these letters being mailed during the year.

Health educational work has also been carried on by means of radio talks, public addresses, through the circulation of the Alberta Mother's Book, and other publications. Each nursing district has been visited by the Superintendent during the year.

Our sincere thanks are extended to the physicians who so generously gave of their time in connection with the work of the Child Welfare Clinics. I also wish to extend my appreciation to the various service clubs and philanthropic agencies for their splendid co-operation at all times.

Hospitals Division

(W. B. MILNE, C.A., Supervisor of Municipal Hospitals and Secretary of the Department)

The total number of hospitals approved under the provisions of The Hospitals Act of the Province of Alberta, as at the 31st of December, 1935, was 87.

The total grant paid to hospitals and homes for the year 1935 amounted to \$482,396.00.

The approved hospitals had a total bed capacity of 4,556, divided as follows: General, 2,422; maternity, 617; infants, 670; paediatrics, 308; isolation, 226; tuberculosis, 313.

On the basis of an estimated population in the Province of 770,000, we had one hospital bed for every 171 of the population, or 5.8 beds per thousand population; 77,338 patients were treated during the year and received 972,222 days' treatment. This means that in 1935 hospital treatment was provided for 10 per cent. of the population, or 1 in every 10 persons.

There was an average daily admission of patients to hospital of 211.9. The average number of days spent in hospital by each patient was 12.5.

If the isolation and Sanatorium cases and orthopaedic, S.C.R. and tuberculosis cases in the University Hospital were eliminated, this would be reduced to an average of 11.1. The average number of patients in hospital daily was 2,666.3, or 1 in every 288.8 of our population. Each bed provided accommodation for 21 patients during the year.

The nursing staff of the approved hospitals consisted of 524 graduate nurses, 669 pupil nurses and 228 other attendants.

There were 10 nurses' training schools in the Province, and the number of nurses who graduated during the year was 189. There were 14 dietitians employed.

During the year 9,567 maternity cases were cared for. These cases comprised 10.03 per cent. of the total cases admitted.

Living births were: Male 4,488; female, 4,339, making a total of 8,827. Multiple births totalled 79, and there were 235 stillborn.

The maternal deaths reported were 36, thus giving a total death rate of .36 per cent. of total maternity cases admitted, and 3.9 per thousand living births.

The living births in Alberta for 1935 were 16,183. Of this number, 54.5 per cent. took place in the Government approved hospitals.

The approved hospitals reported that 22,995 general anaesthetics were administered, and 4 deaths occurred from these.

There were 349 autopsies performed. Infections developed in hospital totalled 134, divided into: Medical 22, surgical 69; obstetrical: mothers 29, infants 14.

The number of communicable disease cases treated, excluding typhoid fever and tuberculosis, totalled 1,182. Typhoid fever numbered 73 and tuberculosis 940 (pulmonary 719, other forms 221).

Amongst other cases treated in hospital, there were 1,347 cardiac, 701 rheumatic, 533 goitre, 597 venereal, and 1,092 malignant.

There were 346 deaths within ten days of surgical operations, and 488 within 48 hours after admission. Communicable diseases accounted for 114 deaths.

The approved hospitals reported 144,050 laboratory examinations and 30,951 X-ray examinations.

The total operating expenditure of approved hospitals for the year 1935 was \$2,591,635.43, divided as follows: Administration, \$272,022.68; professional care, \$996,104.09; kitchen and dining room, \$593,500.89; general house and property, \$524,413.54; maintenance, \$205,594.23.

Earnings of these hospitals amounted to \$3,401,836.04.

On referring to the details of the earnings, a difference will be noted in the total amount shown as paid by Government grant and the amount stated previously in this report. This is accounted for by the fact that homes have not been included in this report, and quite a number of the hospitals presented financial statements covering a fiscal year which differs from the calendar year.

Of the earnings shown, \$474,174.50 was from Government grant; municipal and other grants, which included amounts paid by municipalities to take care of deficits, amounted to \$273,413.58. Patients' fees earned amounted to \$2,148,058.12; donations of cash and services were \$167,446.65; taxes for municipal hospital purposes were \$283,016.99; the sundry earnings amounted to \$55,726.20.

The average cost per patient day was \$2.88. Excluding the Isolation, Junior Red Cross, Sanatorium, University Hospital and hospitals operating incurable wards, the average cost was \$2.85. The average earnings per patient day was \$3.78; the average cost was divided as follows: Administration, 10.6%; professional care, 38.4%; kitchen and dining room, 22.8%; house and property, 20.2%; maintenance, 8%.

The statistical and financial information given in this report has been obtained from financial and statistical returns received from the approved hospitals for the year 1935.

The following statements are submitted giving the details of each approved hospital in the Province:

No. 1—Bed capacity, number of patients, number of days, nursing staff, etc.

No. 2—Nursing statistics, cases treated, anaesthetics, autopsies, etc.

No. 3—Expenses of administration, professional care, kitchen and dining room, house and property, maintenance, reserves and capital repayments.

No. 4—Revenues.

No. 5—Costs per patient day and earnings per patient day with percentage of costs under the different divisions of expenses.

MUNICIPAL HOSPITALS

The statistics of Municipal Hospitals will be found with the other approved hospitals of the Province.

The number of Municipal Hospitals is the same as in 1934, there being 22 in operation as at December 31st, 1935.

The Myrnam Municipal Hospital District was established in 1935, but not ratified until 1936.

No. 1—STATISTICS OF ALBERTA HOSPITALS, 1935

Dietitians

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

•	_	COCIDIT TOT	
		w noitsilith other hospits tor nuses	Z K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K
II.	pəti	Nurses gradus during year	
	ឱបា	Murses, train	K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K
	Staff	Other attendants	140 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
	- !	Pupil nurses	1173
	Nursing	Graduates	<u>-4400000000000000000000000000000000000</u>
	Treatment	Aver. No. of patients in hospital daily	1811 1811 1812 1812 1813 1814 1814 1815 1815 1815 1815 1815 1815
		Aver. days stay in hospital	2011130 10077 1108865 11166666 10077 1009865 1
	ed for	hospital days	6,576 6,576 6,576 6,019 6,019 6,019 7,022 1,580 1,580 1,351 1,638 1,638 1,638 1,638 1,638 2,346 1,351 1,638 2,348 3,346 1,351 1,638 1,638 2,348 3,348 3,348 1,638
	Admitted	To .oV	27
	atients A	L emsle	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
	Patie	Male	23.1 1.25.1 2,349 2,349 2,349 2,009 1,123 1,123 1,123 1,124 1,524
		Bassinettes	252 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
		Public	37 111 122 113 114 115 115 116 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117
		Semi-Private	2 : 30 : 48 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
		Private	20 11 10 32 27 27 27 20 66 67 11 11 11 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
	ity	Total	253 264 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
	Capacity	Tuberculosis	210
	Bed C	Isolation	100 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
	Ä	Paediatrics	8 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		Infants	7 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
		Maternity	233
		General	27 36 16 112 23 149 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119
		Name of Hospital	Athabasca, Municipal Banff, Mineral Springs Barrhead, Barrhead Bentley, Community Bonnyville, K. H. Prettie Bonnyville, St. Louis Calgary, General Calgary, Isolation Calgary, Isolation Calgary, Junior Red Cross Calgary, Holy Cross Calgary, General Canrose, St. Mary's Cardston, Municipal Cardston, Municipal Coleman, General Coleman, Miners' Union Consort, Municipal Colonation, General Consort, Municipal Edmonton, General Edmonton, General Edmonton, Royal Alexandra Edmonton, University (Civilian) Edmonton, University (Inberculosis)
			дыныныноооооооооооооооооооооооооооооооо

ANNUAL REPORT, 1935 48
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
38 38 37 31 31 31 32 32 31 31 32 32 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31
022 022 022 022 023 023 024 025 025 025 025 025 025 025 025 025 025
11000000000000000000000000000000000000
2,38,7 2,38,7 2,38,6 2,38,6 2,38,6 2,39,6 3,30,6 3,30,6 3,40,6
25 27 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
33 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
ਜੰ ਜੰ
201 121 130 141 150 160 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 17
80 1800 14-18 1400044 18 1000 100000 100 1044 10040 14 11
41 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
E C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
1 1 1 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 6 1
74788428428488488488 12000000000000000000000000000000000000
$\frac{x_{44}x_{11}}{11} = \frac{x_{11}}{11} = x_{1$
2211
Edson, St. John's Elk Point, Municipal Empress, Cottage Fairview, W. I. Fort Vermillon, St. Theresa Galahad, St. Joseph's Grande Prairie, Municipal Hardisty, St. Anne's High Prairie, Community High River, Municipal Hardisty, St. Anne's High River, Municipal Innisfail Municipal Innisfail Municipal Municipal Jasper, Seton Killam, General Lacombe, General Lacombe, General Lacombe, General Lacombe, General Lethbridge, Isolation Macleod, General Macleod, General Macleod, General Macleod, General Macleod, General Macleon, St. Winchel's Municipal Medicine Hat, Isolation Mundare, General Muchanan, Sacrael Heart Nanton, General Nordeg, General Onoway, Municipal Muchanan, Sacrael Heart Nanton, General Nordeg, General Nordeg, General Nordeg, General Nordeg, General Sire Community Stetler, Municipal Radway, St. Joseph's Red Deer, Municipal Rimbey, St. Paul's St. Paul, St. Theresa Smoky Lake, Geo. McDougall Spirit River, Community Stetler, Municipal Vermilion, Municipal Vilking, Municipal Vilking, Municipal Vilking, Municipal Vilking, Municipal Vilking, Wunicipal Vilking, Wunicipal Vilking, Wunicipal Vulcan, Municipal

No. 1—STATISTICS OF ALBERTA HOSPITALS, 1935—Continued

		DEPART	MEIN T	OF PU	JBLI(
	Pietitians		14	:	!
	Affiliation wi other hospital for nurses	NNO ON O		:	:
pəŋ	Nurses gradua during year		189		:
gu	Murses' traini school	NNNN			:
Staff	Other attendants		228	:	i
Nursing S	Pupil nurses		699	:	
Nur	Graduates	250	524		
Treatment	Aver. No. of patients in hospital daily	7.9 12.6 19.9 2.5	2666.3		2285.0
	Aver. days atay in hospital	10.9 8.0 8.0 7.0	12.5		11.1
Admitted for	o.oV hospital sysb	2,895 4,621 7,262 933	43,246 972,222	723 138,196	42,523 834,026
l .	Female	136 297 570 68	43,246	723	42,523
Patients	. əlsM	128 279 473 69	34,092	1,412	32,680
	Bassinettes		029	:	:
	Public	20 8 8 8	660 2,759		
	Semi-Private	6	099		
	Private	27 47 ::	463	:	i
ity	Total	17 32 42 11	313 4556	506	4050
apac	Tuberculosis	- : : - :	313	:	
Bed Capacity	Isolation	T :: T ::	226	:	:
B	Paediatrics	3: 1	308	:	
	Infants	8 2 9 8	029	:	
	Maternity	3 3 6 2	617	:	
	General	10 24 25 5	2422	:	
	Name of Hospital	Wayne, General Westlock, Immaculata Wetaskiwin, Community Willingdon, General		Excluding Isolation, Sanatorium, Orthopaedic, S.C.R. and T.B. cases in University Hospital	

		Types of Case		1 9				=	1		RSING ST	ATISTI	CS OF A	ALBERT	A HOSP	ITALS, IS	935	Y f t	_====													45
	75.11	1	1	ses tools	Living Births	Tub su	erculosis m	se	ases		ase			Surgica	al Operati	ons		in	ns Deve Hospital	loped _	Ob	stetrical			Deaths	Within 1	10 0 = 1				tions	ngs l
Name of Hospital	Medical	Surgical	Non- operative	ge o		Birt	rms icabl excel	disea	sm o	ses	dise		gical	S	Frac	ures	10		Obs	tetrical -	<u> </u>			cer	able	days from surgical operation	al 5'5	Total	9	held	mina n fo	ical n of ressi
	Male Femal	Major Minor	Male Female	enta ernit	ale	iple	muni ses toold	iac	mati	e cas	real	mina	colog	tage			tions	cal cal		l vs	rrs	ırı	ture	Can	uneu unic	E L	ons 48		— all hetic	itory natio	Exa	iologiation in iologiation in iologiation
	That I chia	Male Female Male Fem		Perc mat total	Male	Mult	Othe Comi	Card	Rheu Malig	Soitr	/ene: ases	\pq\	yne in	uret	pen	losed	otal	Medio	Tothe	nfant	lothe ewb	tillbo	rema	rom	rom rom omm seas	imbe rcen e to	erati erati ithin ter	Male Fen	nale land	utops	Ray ood	acter amir srilizateur ilk sater sted cteri
Athabasca, Municipal Banff, Mineral Springs	. 94 12	9 34 38 45	42 24 10	62 11.1	30 3	2	6 4 6	24	3	2 2	70 1 4	1 4	0801	0 1 4		0 0	101	F 02	2	1 4 1	2 2	l io		도 도<	4 EQ-9	Pe age	0 0 0 dg		Q 4.20	4 HH	× m	st s
Barrhead, Barrhead Bassano, Municipal	134 8 119 9 67 9	1 27 8 8 0 38 52 62 4 19 31 37		16 5.7 64 11.7 75 17.4	38 2	3	3 1	1 3	80	2 2	1	5 17 89	4	. 1	2 3	11 3 16	82 152 24 49 101 213	• • •					1 1		2	2	1.2 3	13	13 108 1 35	1 71 316	20 115	2 6 No Yes 1 No No
Bentley, Community Berwyn, W.I.	32 4 105 8	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	21 1 3	41 13.4 35 14.9	21 1	9 1	1	1 3	9	5 5	3	39 46	3 6	5 12	2		81 133 86			1,		. 1		1			1.5 4 4.6 1	12	10 180 5 44 1 163	3 230	38	4 No No No No No No No Yes
Bonnyville, K. H. Prettie Bonnyville, St. Louis Calgary, General	35 4 109 10 736 60	4 13 16 20	10 1 1	40 15.5 66 19.5	37 3	6 2	6 1	1 3	2	1 1 2	2	20	4	3	3	8	26 33 90 125				1	. 1	1 1 2		4	1	2 8 2	4 9	3 14 4 74	610	8	No Yes No No 7 2 No No
Calgary, Isolation Calgary, S. A. Grace	90 11	5 11		15 11.9 35 48.9 46 11.9		1 .	8 10 205	7 61	9]	92 47	43	19 634	127	153	27 21	141 1,3	312 2,415				1	10 20	12	30	2 3	24	.9 30	149	3 44 90 1,948	23 16,200	1,834 10	8 1 No No 08 105 Yes Yes
Calgary, Holy Cross Calgary, Junior Red Cross Calgary, Central Alberta Sanatorium	783, 73 1 183, 16	2 21 22 23	624 47 58 5. 13 14 21	46 11.9		2 7	6 6 18	5 79	33. :	58 48	13	12 515	151	82	43 23	107 1,2	257 2,178	2	21	3 4	1 2	1 10 4 14	1 12	11		28	1.3 48	91	1 209 78 1,617	16 9,364	1.851	48 Yes Yes 83 207 Yes Yes
Camrose, St. Mary's Cardston, Municipal	229 20 99 12	6 50 103 71		52 14.8 50 18.2	69 6 83 5	8	21 6 3 2	11	10	3	2	2 138	15	13	4 2	27 1	56 355	1	3	2	1	3. 4	1 4	2	2	4	11 4	19	12 216	1,250	274	37 13 Yes Yes
Carmangay, Carmangay Castor, Rosary Cereal, General	22 1 50 9	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	18 38 8 6	25 15.9 48 14.0	12 1 23 1	1 .	3 1	2 8	4	2	2	34	13	12		52 1	43 266			1 11	1	1 2	5		i			6	4 146 1 2	62	186	No Yes No No No
Claresholm, General Cold Lake, John Neil	63 55	3 26 34 54 6 7 21 26	71 26 16 48	30 19.0 62 12.8 65 19.0		2 2	1 2	1 5	2	3 1	4	27 56	5	10 12	3 1	21	19 63 89 185				1	2 2 2	2	1 3		1 1	1.0 2	3 2 7	5 102 2 125 4 182	487 110	42 20	7 No Yes No No
Coleman, Miners' Union Consort, Municipal Coronation, General	44 6 81 99	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		63 15.5	36 2	1		5	3	1 1 4		2 23 65 26	3	3 2	. 3	6	51 81 48 127			1		2		2		1	2.3 3	7 7	6 76 3 150	2 300	119 3	7 2 Yes Yes 20 No No 30 2 No No
Daysland, Providence Desmarais, St. Martin's	85 86 74 145	0 12 19 30	24 33 19	13.0 37 15.1 3 1.3	22 19	3	2 1	5 4	5	6 1		46 22	5	6	3 1	14 14	47 121 20 65		2			1 2		1		1 1	1.3	7 8	5 76 2 73	F04	60 1	No No Yes
Didsbury, General Drumheller, Municipal Edmonton, Beulah Home	29 45 440 410 15 40		220 25 24 25	58 24.0 59 12.0			7 2 10	1 3	23	1 1	12	2 231	2	2	1 12	22: 4	39 81 47 778		111		3	3 1	3			4	4.9	7	6 70	534	12, 1	No No No
Edmonton, Misericordia Edmonton, General	770 747 668 623	7 260 372 393 1 205 275 415	454 3 1 31	10 39.0 77 11.0 91 8.8	174 17	2 1	1 6 70 4 14 23	25	16 3	6 45	8 22	3 480	136	40	9 3	47 1.0	81 1.796			1	1	3 6	4	6	1 10	10 1	1.3 14	3	21 580 3 33 1,317	. [1,578	2 4 Yes Yes 1 Yes Yes
Edmonton, Royal Alexandra Edmonton, Isolation Edmonton, University	2,009 1.858 370 316 741 399	6	.,174	78 13.8	541 470	. 8	21 22 28 30 1 534	3 61 4 101 3 6	12 3 34 10 3 3		10 64 21	21 431 27 825 3	142 330		17 3 49 3	28 102 2.0	92 1,556 95 3,481	2	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 \end{vmatrix} = 1$	1 2	4 1	4 7 2 36	23	14 48	2		1.0 24 1.9 67	48	43 910 138 2,751	41 9,250	1,220 29 2,278 25 3,997 1,82	0 24 Yes Yes
Edson, St. Johns Elk Point, Municipal	92 108 236 264	8 41 45 31	33 180 6 6	45 10.5 55 9.7 97 10.3	215 183 27 40 39 56	2	3 61 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 347	74 30	6 79	286	5 368 2 84 138	248	11 10	13 22		35 3.061 72 168	2 1	10 2		1	. 4	2	48	1 30 20	45 j	1.4 28	36 131	7 53 1,849 8 168	103 27,362 1	0.172 2.35	7 Yes Yes 7 Yes Yes
Empress, Cottage Fairview, W. I. Ft. Vermilion, St. Theresa	80 82 25 24	2 17 17 85 4 15 19 38	65 31 8 11 3	36 7.6 34 12.3	13 22 21 12		1 1 33	2 12	1 1	7 2		138 28 31	5	10	1 1	12 1 11 1	59 325 27 184	3	1			3 2		3	5	2		15	5 236 9 74	256 124	337 57 99 1	6 2 No No 8 3 No No 6 No No
Galahad, St. Joseph's Grande Prairie, Municipal	86 95 117 149	122 116 68	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 24 & 74 & 36 & 24 & 16 \end{bmatrix}$	4 6.9 28 9.9 39 16.0	3 1 14 14 84 74	1	3 6	1	12	1		35	2	6					1		2	2 2		4		2 1	1.8 3	7	1 98	1		No No No
Hanna, Municipal Hardisty, St. Anne's High Prairie, Community	215 182 95 131	2 43 62 65 1 44 71 65		38 10.5 37 12.2	41 47 37 25		5	20	1 4 5	6 2 0 1	1	2 167 99 113	14	5	1 5 3	23 15 35 10	53 384 02 258					. 5	4	1 2	1 1	5 1	1.3 7 1.6 15	27 18	19 366 6 194	328 607 22	54 70 240	No N
High River. Municipal Innisfail, Municipal	22 35 169 161 152 179	1 48 79 129		23 18.0 04 10.7 63 17.4	12 10 44 44 87 71	1	1 1	1 4	3	1 1		126	5	30	3 1	. 1	3 31					. 1	1 1	1	. 1		1	3 2	5 136 1 3		53	Yes Yes No No
Islay, Municipal Jasper, Seton	78 65 142 41	5 24 28 50 1 8 7 15	39 11 10 2 2	0 11.7 6 10.8	27 32 12 14	4.	1	3 3	7 7 4	1 1	1	128 45 4 28	4	2	3 1	12 19	25 400 90 346 39 52		1 1		1	4 4 2	2	1 2	2	5 1	1.4 3 1.9 1	12 7	16 400 13 289 4 84	9 23	131 165 63	No Yes 1 12 No Yes No No
Killam, General Lacombe, General Lamont, Public	29 21 88 97 489 596	7 24 35 55	$\begin{bmatrix} 31 \\ 53 \\ 144 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 8 \\ 12 \\ 16 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 7 \\ 18 \end{bmatrix}$	3 16.2 2 16.2 9 9.7	13 20 28 33 76 74	5	1 2	11	3	7 2		49 46	1 9	1 2	1 2		29 81 81 167					. 2			. 31	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	2.2 2 2 3	1 3	2 67 2 76	220 240	120	8 No No 5 Yes Yes 0 No Yes
Lethbridge, Galt Lethbridge, Isolation Lethbridge, St. Michael's	458 559 23 21	269 299 107	765 74 43 30	5 9.6	139 137		1 2 11 44	27	42 2	9 60	32	2 190 9 438	56 146	70	7 3 2	30 31 30 74	6 605 12 1,440	1	2 6		1 2	1 5 8 11	5 7	8 9	9	3 10	.4 7 .7 20	33 63	4 128 16 639 25 1,274	6.882 10,492	26 1,229 10 984 62	
Lloydminster, Municipal Macleod, General	427 442 597 518 63 47	8 68 92 151		9 10.2 3 13.1 3 13.5	130 142 105 96 16 16		8 1 2 9 2 9	13 46 34	20 1	3 32	16 2	3 299 147	71 24	48	7 5 7 1	35 67 9 18	70 1.135 38 386 33 24	2	8 1	6		5 4	4	5	1 4	9	.8 12	34	38 889	7.403	1,122 276	Yes Yes
Mannville. Municipal Medicine Hat, General Medicine Hat, Isolation	89 102 278 245	2 13 11 15		0 16.0	26 27 151 172	1 6	3 2 3 9 11 40	1 5 5 48	2 16 4	1 11	3	17 24 4 404	133	1	1 1 2	10 2	38 386 33 24 4 60 3 1,338	-	1		1		2	2	1	2	.8 2	9 7	13 263 2 80 3 41	2 1,611 50	360 10 25	0 2 No Yes 6 No Yes 3 No No
Mundare, General McLennan. Sacred Heart	125 142 129 132	24 16 19 28 20 47		5 13.9 9 16.2	24 25 40 44	2	13 1	4	10	1	1	37	2		3 2	ä	74						2	6	2	10	.7 24	50	32 811	450		1 Yes Yes Yes Yes
Nanton, General Nordegg, General Olds, General	22 16 52 28	$egin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	13 8 6 2 35 20 7	3 18.8 5 2.8	8 9 2 3			3	1 3	1 1	1	1 7 21	2	3	4	11 8 7 2	7 146 0 37	1	2 1		2	1 4		1		3 2	0 3	14	11 205	2 401 2 739 376	93 48 47	2 No No 1 No Yes 1 No Yes
Onoway, Municipal Peace River, Municipal	100 94 27 38 85 117	3 39 13 13 29 42	9 2 1 5	4 18.3 5 29.4 5 9.2	40 45 26 21 19 26 28 20 29 39 29 44 33 48 33 26 50 60 30 32 4 9	1 .	. 1	1 29	3 3			45		1 3	5 2	2 4 4 1	8 103 0 22 8 156 1 71			."		1	5					12	3 68 5 102 3 3		21	Yes Yes No No
Pincher Creek, St. Vincent's Provost, Municipal	52 53 98 129 120: 168	29 39 42 26 29 44 19 23 26 52 87 43	53 4 2 4 27 37 16 7	9 14.2	28 20 29 39		2		16 16 5 3	5	2	3 64 47 35 119	3	3	2 1	8 6 18 8 16 2	8 103 22 156 1 71 9 83 250 3 244 0 62 2 179 1 56 6 16				3 2	1 1	1 1	3			1.2 1	11 8	14 132 8 98	2 77	55 8	No No No No No No No No No
Rimbey, St. Paul's	73 90 78 63	74 74 42	64 14 14 8 54 73 69 8 16 8 4 6	1 13.8 8 13.5 1 12.8 0 16.7	29 44 33 48 33 26		14	2 15 14	4 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	2	1	138		13 10	2 5	4 10 16 6	9 83 3 250 3 244		1		1	1	2	1	1		3.6 .8: 4 1.6 8	9	14 132 8 98 3 76 9 247 7 220 3 32	1 35 1 145 2 347 40 385	48 10	No Yes
St. Paul, St. Theresa Smoky Lake, Geo. McDougall Spirit River, Community	161 205 61 95 27 25	2 22 20	6 8 11	0 16.4	50 60 30 32	4	2 4	3 5	5 1			16 50 19	10	8	6	11 3 23 8 6 2	3 244 0 62 2 179 1 56		1		1	1 3	1 3	2	3	1.	1 5	5 4	3 32 11 141	2 347 40 385	33 12 21 1 123	2 Yes Yes No No No No
Stettler, Municipal	108 145 94 80	30 78 148	27 20 4 63 7 163 20 10 12 14 40	5 15.6 7 12.3 6 18.0	58 54 22 21 62 61	3	2 1	13	2 2	1		129 12	5	13	4,			1		 1	1	6	1	2		1 1.8 1 6.2 5 1.3	8 3	2	6 43 11 224		1	No Yes Yes Yes
Vegreville, General Vegreville, R. M. Boswell Vermilion, Municipal	394 373 72 79 122 130	77 77 123 13 20 23 37 44 47	168 2 2 133 52 1 2 5	9.7 1 16.2	24 27	2 5	2 5	5 11 4	12 8 1 2	8	3	141	17	23	3	20 26 27 24 11 8 10 4 6 3 4 9	37 360 118	4	i		1 3	3	5,	4		2 5.4	5.4 7	7	13 234 5 37 16 409 3 105 7 160 6 116 2 87	2.853 93 2,840	82 16 430 66	No No No
Viking, Municipal	95 93 46 81	34 20 31 25 24 16	41 25 3 136 30 6 2 76 17 23 24 46	6 16.3	59 71 39 38 23 18	8	1	1 2	8 5	1		29 72 54 52	2 3	1	3	11 8: 10 4:	171 5 70		1		2 1	2	1	4	::::\	2 1.6	2	5	3 105 7 160	1 1	14 21	No Yes 1 Yes Yes
Vulcan, Municipal Wainwright, Municipal Wayne, General	104 89 143 120 84 69	24 20 52 45 61 87	57 1 8 54 62 10 6 82	11.4	22 34 32 41	2 1		6	4 3			56 91	 2 15	5 7 19	7 3	6 33 4 93 21 12	99 1 156 277		1		1	1	2 2	3		1 1.0 5 3.2	.0 1	5 7	2 87 12 153	5 490 100 178	175 75 45 56	No No
Westlock, Immaculata Wetaskiwin, Community	111 108 190 193	55 47 67 53 64 145	13 1 2 31 36 61 117 8 5 128	10.6	17 14 27 67 57 13 4	1	4 1	1 3 9	4 1	1	1	13 84	2	2 4	6	15 4 23 129	251					4	1	1	2	2 .7	7	5 3	12 153 6 132 1 38 7 164 14 320		113 2 49 9	2 No No Yes Yes
Willingdon, General	50 46	18	6	12.4	13 4	1		6				134	14	6 8	5	24 195 6 18	387	1 2	2 2		3	2	1	5		8 2.0	0 9	22 1	164 320 1 7	2 272 97	74 3 60 6	No Yes Yes Yes No Yes
	15,335 14,994	5,044 6,046 8,696 9,0	088 1,440 1,122 9,567	10.3	4,488 4,339	79 719	221 1.182 7	3 1,347	701 1,092	533	597 146	8,450 1	1,839 96	63 340	191	1,352 16,750	29,505	22 69	29	14	36 122	235	156	262 5	114	346	1 480	1 425	00 00 007			
																					122	200	100	5	114	346 1.1	488	1,435 98	38 22,995 3	49 144,050 30,	,951 6,598	680



		Adr	ministration	·	E.= ===	Professions	al Care of Patients	Kitchen	and Dining R				TIOSI II ALI	<u> </u>	uding Woses			n	aintenance, inc	appeW pribule		i T	C:	pital Repaymer	ts	
	4	lu pq				Troressione	Care of Fatients	Kitchen	and Dining R		keeping	Laund		Property, incl	uding wages			d d	amtenance, m	ruding wages		-		pital ttepaymer		n de s
Name of Hospital	Salaries and Audii Board Meetings	Office Expenses Stationery Printing a	Postage Telegraph and Telephone	Insurance	Sundry	ration tration Salaries	Supplies Total	Wages	Food	Total Wages	Supplies	Wages	Supplies	Supplies	Fuel	Light and Power	Water Total Hous	Buildings and Groun	Furniture and Equipment Dry Goods	Sundries, including Rents	Total Main tenance	Total Running Costs	Bad Debts Other Reserves	Principal	Interest Other Extraordi-	nary Charg
Athabasca, Municipal Banff, Mineral Springs Barrhead, Barrhead Bassano, Municipal Bentley, Community Berwyn, W.1 Bonnyville, K.H. Prettie Bonnyville, St. Louis Calgary, General Calgary, Isolation Calgary, Smallpox Calgary, Smallpox Calgary, Junior Red Cross Calgary, Holy Cross Calgary, Junior Red Cross Camrose, St. Mary's Cardston, Municipal Carmangay, Carmangay Castor, Rosary Cereal, General Cold Lake, John Neil Coleman, Miners' Union Consort, Municipal Coronation, General Daysland, Providence Desmarais, St. Martin's Didsbury, General Drumheller, Municipal Edmonton, Beulah Home Edmonton, Beulah Home Edmonton, Misericordia Edmonton, Royal Alexandra Edmonton, Royal Alexandra Edmonton, University Edson, St. John's Elk Point, Municipal Empress, Cottage Fairview, W.1. Forestburg, Forestburg Ft. Vermilion, St. Theresa Galahad, St. Joseph's Grande Prairie, Municipal Hardisty, St. Anne's High Prairie, Community High River, Municipal Islay, Municipal Maclood, General Lacombe, General Lacombe, General Lacombe, General Lacombe, General Lacombe, General Lacombe, General Lacont, Public Lethbridge, Isolation Lethbridge, St. Michael's Lloydminster, Municipal Macleod, General Monder, General Nordegg, General Onoway, Municipal Peace River, Municipal	322.11 900.00 422 180.00 10.647.25 3.596.88 143.80 11.013.72 2.097.66 490.00 494 120.00 180.00 150.00 149 150.00 149 150.00 240.00 2.365.00 1.001.00 9.501.93 31.182.00 25.340.21 6.330.00 16.902.28 590.00 328.00 400.00 150.00 1317.00 1491 1400.00 150.00 150.00 1.317.00 1.338.00 336.00 260 00.00 320.80 2276 527.40 924.00 1.155.85	42.40	91.62 \$ 126.4 \$ 48.1 97.42 \$ 48.1 97.42 \$ 48.1 180.00 14.57 143.6 84.29	18	26.86 233.42 12.40 17.4 769.97 528.05 18. 2. 96.20 1.71 235.77 12.67 17.20 445.99 5. 23.07 2. 938.15 1. 10.00 14.70 51.82 316.59 4. 337.51 3.64.65 32. 48.35 296.61 1. 10.00 14.70 51.82 316.59 4. 205.05 3. 89.80 2. 129.46 2. 107.65 1. 202.05 5. 29.00 70.30 108.35 204.24 2. 7.50 1. 10.00 71.20 1. 202.05 5. 29.00 70.30 108.35 204.24 2. 7.50 1. 10.00 71.20 1. 202.05 5. 29.00 70.30 108.35 204.24 2. 7.50 1. 38.66 2. 255.41 2. 255.41 2. 28.66 2. 255.41 2. 28.66 2. 29.75 1. 202.05 1. 202.05 29.00 203.06 204.24 205.06 206.20 207.07 208.25 209.00 208.35 209.00 208.35 209.00	834 80 * 3,714 80 369,00 2,927,00 251,93 1,740,00 147,67 1,578,75 395,25 3,569,39 33,260,44 1,740,00 198,47 5,010,217 158,80 21,29 962,94 * 316,96 21,29 982,94 * 316,97 21,29 992,94 * 316,97 2,293,10 912,90 * 566,96 1,423,48 591,74 4 403,14 2,210,00 516,41 2,813,19 83,98 1,200,00 87,77 * 7,76,38 1,284,34 83,79 28,270,22 88,16,50 2,289,70 776,38 1,683,92 80,01 2,289,70 469,88 2,322,10 172,15 2,388,10 100 39,206 463,65 360,99	1.351.40 1.380.97 6.248.99 679.72 2.419.7 575.59 2.154.33 1.049.38 4.618.7 346.59 3.607.0 2.3330.85 7.4,333.0 382.53 6.294.2 2.12.2 381.54 3.075.7 12.030.15 4.972.79 1.593.57 6.730.3 1.609.81 7.667.0 2.296.70 7.349.6 2.288.89 1.697.3 3.671.9 858.00 1.848.0 1.076.63 5.213.4 436.83 3.115.1 1.88.17 3.603.1 1.188.3 3.606.5 2.979.3 3.878.6 1.31.15.1 2.978.28 1.991.25 1.188.17 3.10.6 6.398.65 2.0.227.0 3.10.6 6.398	3	6,094 70 2,923 57 2,696 37 685 61 755 67 1,783 91 989 85 3,678 58 29 73 2,648 88 28,511 70 2,528 37 4,507 98 3,368 14 1,047 53 2,116 74 797 50 1,799 25 1,088 72 1,903 51 1,957 45 1,711 81 3,023 51 1,957 45 1,711 81 3,023 51 1,168 74 2,057 79 24,476 74 28,195 87 55,038 48 11,645 44 15,163 07 3,988 91 1,314 63 1,314 63	6.747.30 3.403.57 3.435.27 3.403.57 3.435.27 3.00.00 1.285.61 7.55.67 2.506.23 11.4.54 4.6.697.19 4.220.04 4.22	83.50 124.93 42.60 7.096.90 237.30 29.95 1.838.31 699.10 200.00 83.50 172.58 895.76 206.51 3.446.91 910.74 3.804.72 87.86 87.86 24.34.41 135.77 275.65 75.70 72.00 38.88 87.40 91.10 191.74 191.74 191.74 191.74 191.74 191.74 191.74 191.74 191.74 191.74 191.74 191.74 191.75	288.00 1.567.25	78. 30 1.314.28 1.8. 1.96.65 1.290.20 7.3 90.18 60.83 1.69.33 2.60 837.86 2.00.00 59.80 696.12 2.8 1.045.36 3.1 4.90.36 15.1 304.00 2.009.91 111.47 359.01 31.00 35.60 17.67 354.19 115.00 35.45 134.19 115.00 35.45 12.60 80.00 38.94 824.72 949.06 38.94 12.60 80.00 38.94 12.60 80.00 38.94 12.60 80.00 38.94 12.60 80.00 38.94 12.60 80.00 38.94 12.60 80.00 38.94 12.60 80.00 83.94 12.60 80.00 8	48.40	\$ 1,137.68	340.15 427.63 662.21 136.51 94.65 143.84 2.168.84 2.168.84 2.168.87 1.000.00 307.50 117.00 541.87; 158.00 176.58 231.84 143.60 234.95 317.96 802.19 57.90 247.79 3.673.37 294.19 1.610.02 2.638.80 35.047.38 1.290.008.01 986.60 949.70 304.40 140.25 160.76 373.49 1.440.94 1.938.17 491.72 16.00 1.101.84 996.20 762.10 620.00 1.101.84 996.20 762.10 620.00 1.101.84 1.938.17 491.72 1.906.85 376.40 1.382.21 1.906.85 2.822.12 1.906.85 2.822.12 1.906.85 2.822.12 1.906.85 2.822.12 1.906.85 2.822.12 1.906.85 2.822.12 1.906.85 2.822.12 1.906.85 2.822.12 1.906.85 2.822.12 1.906.85 2.822.12 1.906.85 2.822.12 1.906.85 2.822.12 1.906.85	245.75 40.00 1.296.04 4.972.91 75.00 299.25 75.00 18.50 27.51 1.985.72 18.350 205.98 2.611.87 2.610.87 2.610.87 2.610.87 2.610.87	259.56 867.25 8.00 103.05 1.200.00 1.200.00 2.395.85 1.38.02 392.29 142.00 451.80 391.57 779.88 183.50 72.45 2.315.84 2.841.09 753.41 1.082.19 318.73 564.42 424.31 54.89 29.37 2.138.46 89.77 39.00 62.08 173.39 1.446.61 1.771.21 294.71 100.33 1.357.88 265.00 658.90 137.75 650.06 658.90 137.75 650.06 635.58 538.62 177.98 78.65 202.63 122.54 299.49 162.74 695.36	152.53 373 375.25 375.	. 35	852 81 2.477 08 1.029.12 156.48 407.68 2.582.40 626.17 9.477.20 1.189.23 1.50 1.827.66 10.198.49 286.35 1.108.79 993.73 72.200 1.816.06 165.00 938.55 803.23 1.531.67 195.20 681.90 778.62 5.481.43 2.870.08 2.384.08 1.165.02 681.90 938.55 1.08.36 2.870.08 2.099.30 1.816.06 165.00 1.078.62 1.078.62 1.078.62 1.078.63 1.714.82 21.824.85 1.824.85 1.716.75 660.71 2.672.01 1.078.65 1.023.69 9.30 1.53.37 2.130.97 1.258.42 371.00 1.53.37 1.500.51 4.725.73 6.498.85 1.258.42 371.00 97 1.258.42 371.00 97 1.258.42 371.00 1.53.37 1.259.21 1.258.42 371.00 97 1.258.42 371.00	16,368,29 11,824,09 17,938,20 4,347,101 11,078,21 7,750,14 201,124,28 19,795,53 301,77 9,940,78 148,521,74 13,866,82 122,661,33 16,392,81 3,273,36 10,568,01 3,533,72 10,312,89 7,299,79 10,896,68 10,077,57 7,579,57 11,357,08 3,731,84 7,990,60 66,024,50 11,390,69 153,682,95 162,314,54 321,760,46 61,951,18 359,000,14 11,7866,06 11,390,69 153,682,95 162,314,54 321,760,46 61,951,18 359,000,14 11,7866,06 11,397,69 11,390,69 153,682,95 162,314,54 321,760,46 61,951,18 359,000,14 11,7866,06 11,391,281,281,281,281,281,281,281,281,281,28	1,000.00 26,730. 5,000.00 26,730. 5,500.00 26,730. 5,500.00 9,133. 5,500.00 2,017.57 359. 4,101.84 700.6 4,352.06 4,476. 4,352.06 4,476. 4,476. 4,150.00 1,11.50 190.6 5,000.00 7,893.8 6,502.04 12,229.4 1,200.00 4,91.2 1,000.00 4,91.2 1,000.00 1,700.3 1,000.00 1,700.3 1,000.00 1,700.3 1,000.00 1,700.3 1,000.00 1,700.3 1,200.00 4,91.3 1,200.00 4,94.4 1,200.00 1,700.3	43 \$ 2.668.76 \$ 54 1.600.05 55 12.000.00 5.900.00 5.900.00 60 2.000.00 61 2.000.00 62 2.500.00 63 2.000.00 64 2.000.00 65 2.000.00 66 2.500.00 67 2.080.06 68 1.750.00 70 2.080.06 71 2.000.00 72 2.080.06 73 2.000.00 74 2.000.00 75 2.000.00 76 2.555.51 77 3.000.00 78 3.000.00 79 3.000.00 70 3.000.00 71 3.000.00 72 3.000.00 73 3.000.00 74 3.000.00 75 3.000.00 76 3.000.00 77 3.000.00 78 3.000.00 79 3.000.00 70 3.000.00 71 3.000.00 72 3.000.00 73 3.000.00 74 3.000.00 75 3.000.00 76 3.000.00 77 3.000.00 78 3.000.00 79 3.000.00 70 3.000.00 71 3.000.00 72 3.000.00 73 3.000.00 74 3.000.00 75 3.000.00 76 3.000.00 77 3.000.00 78 3.000.00 79 3.000.00 70 3.000.00 71 3.000.00 72 3.000.00 73 3.000.00 74 3.000.00 75 3.000.00 76 3.000.00 77 3.000.00 78 3.000.00 79 3.000.00 70 3.000.00	3,934.70 2.18 554.00 1,927.30 1,927.30 1,927.30 1,93.34 2,717.55 137.97 557.59 600 1,132.71 3.970 1,132.71 3.9	16,156,44 19,964,61 19,964,61 11,078,21 11,277,49 201,124,28 19,795,53 301,77 9,940,78 217,111,156 14,660,16 31,278,88 18,025,51 3,273,36 13,705,98 3,533,72 10,312,89 7,299,79 10,896,68 10,077,57 7,579,57 6,46 12,521,13 3,731,84 7,990,60 81,260,90 11,390,69 153,682,95 162,314,54 321,760,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,325,46 61,951,18 487,13 61,951,18 61,971,19 7,459,72 61,931,28 61,991,52 61,901,361,901 61,901,38 61,901,
*NOTE.—Increases in the amou	ints shown for salarie	es and wages were	necessary to she	ow these host	oitals on a prot	per hasis of compa	rison with other has	nitale where	no donated ser	rvices were availa	blo The fo	flowing are th	no rotec used	hasa baing the s	versus for si	imilar comi	non in Municipal Hay	mitala. Duafaa	innal ann 74a	TELLE		10 0				1



No. 4—REVENUE OF ALBERTA HOSPITALS, 1935

	Total Earnings	\$ 23,882.93 17,605.55 20,944.53 17,139.00 5,694.44 11,834.66 11,834.66 13,507.79 30,229.71 13,051.14 11,509.56 12,036.78 3,895.32 9,469.56 81,311.90 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95 11,348.95
	Sundry Earnings	\$ 916.53 1,051.32 2,414.13 2,414.13 15.75 279.66 93.37 497.72 36.25 36.41 8,881.78 76.50 83.25 83.25 14.41 14.41
	Tax Requisitions	\$ 9,570.92 7,046.85 1,658.34 9,957.47 9,957.47 47,410.12
	Donations, Cash and Services	\$ 3,634.49 726.00 76.00 9.75 5,572.50 5,017.87 1,745.24 20.00 123.45 297.00 100.00 734.29 76.57 151.11 2,793.68 591.29 31,885.66 4,327.31 84.50
	Patients' Fees	\$ 10,107.48 16,545.62 14,596.05 8,436.05 6,052.00 3,220.60 4,599.00 6,355.00 148,452.89 429.70 4,711.42 162,647.10 10,497.89 8,740.50 10,497.89 8,740.50 10,116.49 10,116.49 10,259.70 10,259.70 10,259.70 10,259.70 10,259.70 10,259.70 10,259.70 10,259.70 10,259.70 10,259.70 10,259.70 10,259.70 10,259.70 10,259.70
nts	Municipal and others	\$ 32,969.64 21,799.40 328.96 750.00 3,200.00 1,157.50 1,145.81 328.75 600.00 3,568.75 600.00 8,930.35 71,145.81 32,572.93 38,261.25 2,500.00
Grants	Alberta Government	\$ 2,510.00 3,009.50 2,321.50 1,011.00 1,383.50 2,524.50 2,524.50 2,524.50 2,524.50 2,640.00 25,471.50 8,149.00 1,347.00 1,347.00 1,347.00 1,344.50 1,1744.50 1,744.50 1,1744.50 1,741.00 1,039.50 1,174.50 2,467.50 1,741.00 1,039.50 1,174.50 1,174.50 2,467.50 1,741.00 1,039.50 1,174.50 1,174.50 1,174.50 1,174.50
	Name of Hospital	Athabasca, Municipal Banff, Mineral Springs Barrhead Bassano, Municipal Bentley, Community Berwyn, W.I. Bonnyville, St. Louis Calgary, General Calgary, General Calgary, Junior Red Cross Cardston, Municipal Carnangay Carton, Municipal Carnangay Carton, Municipal Carnangay Coronation, General Coleman, Miners' Union Coleman, Miners' Union Coloman, Miners' Union Coleman, Miners' Union Coleman, Miners' Union Coleman, General Coleman, General Coleman, General Coronation, General Edmonton, General

No. 4—REVENUE OF ALBERTA HOSPITALS, 1935—Continued

Total Earnings	\$ 46,992.08 19,959.00 2,444.00 38,545.96 35,399.79 13,394.03 17,944.89 5,440.60 11,074.09 80,364.97 96,699.60 3,183.62 10,746.99.44 50,199.44 50,199.44 16,546.40 11,523.85 1,301.22 13,285.12 28,748.90 5,636.00 11,523.85 8,129.52 28,592.27 9,903.59 20,361.31 7,931.94 7,931.94 326.50 32,931.76 9,939.40 39,414.45 9,939.40 39,414.45 9,939.40
Sundry Earnings	\$ 2,644.26 1,791.91 877.00 76.78 210.12 1,389.00 3,679.25 510.44 11,354.70 135.01 979.20 740.24 424.00 140.00 136.51 546.54 2,305.62 120.00 22.55 145.89 22.55 145.89 22.55 145.89
Tax Requisitions	\$ 25,981.54 18,500.00 14,621.00 8,000.00 8,831.00 12,567.39 11,759.00 14,272.80 11,518.00 7,428.74
Donations, Cash and Services	\$ 10.00 1,200.00 2,744.39 1,625.95 171.27 25.00 13,956.00 1,079.68 5,043.90 5,420.00 5,420.00 3,990.93 3,260.29 6,532.36 3,397.40 8,692.45
Patients' Fees	\$ 14,048.28 16,214.50 1,878.00 13,687.05 14,494.79 3,579.75 11,151.50 2,979.65 8,965.20 4,311.70 4,311.70 4,311.70 4,368.00 9,989.50 9,989.50 1,474.14 10,618.10 16,995.15 8,181.60 11,059.45 2,529.02 13,375.64 4,840.50 24,927.50 3,036.92 3,577.75 5,397.25 1,3375.64 4,840.50 24,927.50 3,036.92 3,577.75
Municipal and others	\$ 2,500.00 1,738.43 1,722.62 4,082.50 8,868.97 1,188.72 1,188.72 4,208.25 300.00 5,012.75
Government Grants	\$ 4,308.00 2,544.50 5,407.00 1,737.50 1,549.00 1,737.50 1,549.00 1,737.50 1,549.00 1,549.00 1,549.00 1,549.00 1,902.00 1,92.50 2,785.50 2,785.50 1,942.50 1,942.50 1,497.00 1,457.00 1,457.00
Name of Hospital	Hanna, Municipal Hardisty, St. Anne's High Prairie, Communnty High River, Municipal Innisfail, Municipal Islay, Municipal Islay, Municipal Jasper, Seton Killam, General Lacombe, General Lacombe, General Lethbridge, Isolation Lethbridge, St. Michael's Lloydminster, Municipal Macleod, General Macleod, General Macleine Hat, Isolation Mundare, General Medicine Hat, General Medicine Hat, General Medicine Hat, Sored Heart Nordegg, General Nordegg, General Nordegg, General Nordegg, General Nordegg, General Sarte, Municipal Peace River, Municipal Radway, St. Joseph's Red Deer, Municipal Radway, St. Paul's St. Municipal Rimbey, St. Municipal Rimbey, St. Municipal Trochu, St. Mary's Vegreville, General Vegreville, General Vegreville, R. M. Boswell Viking, Municipal

23,860.10 20,472.37 8,990.57 16,811.76 21,873.98 7,181.83	\$3,401,836.04	\$82,946.00		38,261.25 21.000.00	
388.23 2,908.00 175.16 5.00 2,300.00	\$ 55,726.20	\$62,946.00	\$15,457.50 17,500.00 5,303.75		
15,597.37	\$ 283,016.99				
3,121.60	\$ 167,446.65				
5.800.00 9,414.75 4,635.07 11,204.50 18,237.98 1,899.90	\$2,148,058.12		y mill rate. y mill rate. eficit.		wards.
	\$ 273,413.58		mount charged to the Calgary mill ramount charged to the Calgary mill ra, City funds to make up deficit. funds to make up deficit.	d)	e from incurable om incurable w
2,074.50 2,729.00 1,447.50 2,310.50 3,631.00 466.50	\$ 474,174.50	WENT GRANT:	e amount charge e amount charge mdra, City fund ity funds to mal	ıl (Alberta Boar	includes Revenue udes Revenue fr
Vulcan Municipal Wainwright, Municipal Wayne, General Westlock, Immaculata Wetaskiwin, Community Willingdon, General		ALBERTA GOVERNMENT GRANT: Edmonton, University: General Grant Special Grant	Calgary General is the amount charged to the Calgary mill Calgary Isolation is the amount charged to the Calgary mill Edmonton Royal Alexandra, City funds to make up deficit. Edmonton University: City of Edmonton University of Alberta Municipal District	TAX REQUISITION: Lloydminster Municipal (Alberta Board)	SUNDRY EARNINGS: Daysland, Providence, includes Revenue from incurable wards. Macleod, General, includes Revenue from incurable wards.

The state of the s	our.r-	Earnings, inc grants and c butions from Municipalities patient per c	\$3.4.2.4.6.6.4.1.4.1.6.6.2.2.2.2.4.4.6.6.7.2.6.6.6.2.2.2.2.2.2.4.4.4.4.2.2.2.2.2.2
		əənsnəinis M	4.7. C.
	Cost	House and %	24.0 20.3 111.0 111.0 120.3 28.8 28.5 28.5 28.5 28.5 28.5 28.5 28.5
LS, 1935	Percentage of Co	bns nədətiX mooA gainid	20.0 41.2 19.1 28.8 17.2 17.2 22.2 23.2 24.1 26.3 26.3 26.3 27.3 28.4 28.3 28.3 28.3 28.3 28.3 28.3 28.3 28.3
A HOSPITALS,	Per	Professional Sare	40.1 280.1 340.1 36.5 37.1
F ALBERTA		-sinimbA noitsrt %	11.0.1.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.
. 5—COST OF	Per Patient per Day	Exclusive of Capital and Reserve	\$2.47 3.26 3.26 3.26 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75
No.		Name of Hospital	Athabasca, Municipal Bantf, Mineral Springs Barrhead Barshead Bentley, Community Bentley, Community Berwyn, W.I. Bonnyville, K.H.P. Bonnyville, St. Louis Calgary, General Calgary, Isolation Calgary, Junior Red Cross Calgary, Junior Red Cross Cardston, Municipal Carresholm, General Coleman, Miners' Union Consort, Municipal Cornortin, General Daysland, Providence Didsbury, General Bednonton, General Edmonton, Beulah Home Edmonton, Rosaland Edmonton, Rosaland Edmonton, Rosaland Edmonton, Rolation Edmonton, Rolation Edmonton, Rolation Edmonton, Isolation Edmonton, Isolation Edmonton, Isolation Edmonton, St. John's Edson, St. John's Edson, St. John's Edson, St. John's Edwort, Wunicipal Empress, Cottage Fairview, W.I. Fort Vermilion, St. Theresa

69.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00	\$3.78	
2011 1.0.01 1.0.02 1.0.03	8.0	
22222222222222222222222222222222222222	20.2	
22222222222222222222222222222222222222	22.8	
88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	38.4	
2148. 921.01 8.11.02.4.0.11 8.11.0.9.4.0.0.4.0.0.8.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0	10.6	
7.7.1.1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.	\$2.88	\$2.85
Grande Prairie, Municipal Handisty, St. Anne's High Prairie, Community High River, Wunicipal Jasper, Seton Killam, General Lacombe, General Lamont, Public Lethbridge, Isolation Lethbridge, Isolation Medicine Hat, General Manville, Municipal Manville, Municipal Manville, Municipal Manville, Municipal Manville, Municipal Manville, Municipal Manville, General Modicine Hat, Isolation Mundare, General Modicine Hat, Isolation Mundare, General Modicine Hat, Isolation Mundare, General Municipal Modicine Hat, Sacred Heart Nordegg, General Olds, General Sared Monicipal Peace River, Municipal Provost, Municipal Radway, St. Paul's St. Paul, St. Theresa Smoky Leerers St. Paul, St. Theresa St. Paul, St. Theresa St. Paul, St. Theresa St. Paul, St. Municipal Rimbey, St. Paul's Stefter, Municipal Rimbey, St. Municipal Rimbey, St. Municipal Rimbey, St. Municipal Rimbey, St. Municipal Richer, Municipal Vegreville, Municipal Viking, Municipal Wajne, General Wajne, General Wajne, General Wajne, General Wajne, General Westskiwin, Community	Average	Eliminating Isolation, Junior Red Cross, Sanatorium, University, and hospitals operating Incurable Wards

Division of Social Hygiene

(HAROLD ORR, O.B.E., M.D., D.P.H., Director)

The educational work by lecture, radio broadcast and distribution of literature has been continued. The beneficial results of the efforts of the branch during the past sixteen years are now quite definitely apparent in the marked reduction in the incidence of syphilis. Our gaol population is a controlled one; there have been blood tests of all admissions since 1920, and these prove that whereas in 1920 nearly 16% of all persons admitted to gaol were syphilitic, there has been a gradual reduction until in 1935 only 5% were syphilitic. Since it is conceded that the gaol population of a country is more highly syphilized than the normal civil population, in the proportion of about three to one, it would appear that the incidence of syphilis in this Province has now reached a very low point.

The following figures briefly indicate the work done in the various clinics during the year:

during the year:				
PROVINCIAL CLINIC, 9912 Number of Patients Sexs of Patients: Male Female			563	762
CLASSIFICATION OF				
MaleFemale	Syphilis. Go 235 132	328	Chancro	oid. Totals. 563 199
Totals		395	•••••	762
Number and results of Wassermann tests: 28 Number and results of Cerebrospinal fluid t	90 tests, of weets: 117 tests	hich 809 w , of which	vere pos 33 wer	itive. e positive.
PROVINCIAL CLINIC, 713	3rd Street E	ast, Calg	ary	
Number of Patients			850	1141
CLASSIFICATION OF	THEIR DISEA	ASES		
MaleFemale	Syphilis. Ge 266 131	onorrhoea. 584 160		oid. Totals. 850 291
Totals	397	744	• • • • •	1141
Number and results of Wassermann tests: 2, Number and results of Cerebrospinal fluid te				
PROVINCIAL CLINIC, General	al Hospital,	Medicine	Hat	
Number of Patients Sexes of Patients: Male Female			21 6	27
CLASSIFICATION OF	THEIR DISE	ASES		
MaleFemale	Syphilis. G 9 6	onorrhoea. 11 		oid. Totals. 21 6
Totals	— 15	11	1	27
Number and results of Wassermann tests: 13 Number and results of Cerebrospinal fluid te	31 tests, of wh	nich 73 we	re posit were po	ive.
PROVINCIAL CLINIC, Gal	lt Hospital.	Lethbride	ge	
Number of Patients Sexes of Patients: Male				104

CLASSIFICATION Male Female	Syphil 5 1	is. Gonorrhoe 3 28	a. Chancroid 2 	d. Totals. 83 21
Totals Number and results of Wassermann test Number and results of Cerebrospinal flu	s: 241 tests of	f which 49 w	2 rere positive 2 were pos	104 e. sitive.
PROVINCIAL CLINIC, High Number of Patients Sexes of Patients: Male Female	••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	13	19
CLASSIFICATION Male Female	Syphil:	DISEASES is. Gonorrhoea 6 7 5 1	a. Chancroid 	d. Totals. 13 6
Totals Number and results of Wassermann test			e positive.	19
PROVINCIAL GA Number of Patients Sexes of Patients: Male			 . 82	82
CLASSIFICATION Male	Syphili 36	s. Gonorrhoea 6 46		82
Number of results of Wassermann tests Number and results of Cerebrospinal flu	id tests: 8 test	ts, all of whi	re positive. ch were no	egative.
PROVINCIAL GAC Number of Patients Sexes of Patients: Male Female	•••••	•••••	. 60	23
CLASSIFICATION Male	OF THEIR D Syphili 38	ISEASES s. Gonorrhoea 22		60
Totals	82	41	••••	63
Number and results of Wassermann test. CASES REPORTED BY DO				itive.
Male Female	Syphili 30 14	s. Gonorrhoea 59 11		l. Totals. 90 25
Totals			1	115
Of patients treated by the staff of the year 1935:	TULATION the Divisio	n of Social	Hygiene	during
Male	$\begin{array}{ccc} \cdots & 643 \\ \cdots & 335 \end{array}$	251	. Chancroid 3 	l. Totals. 1672 586
TotalsTOTAL: 2,258.	978		3	2258
INCIDENCE OF VENEREAL DISE Provincial Gaol, Lethbridge:	CASE IN OUR	GAOL POP	ULATION	
Number of Male admissions, 1,044. Number of Male Patients No. of cases of Syphilis No. of cases of Gonorrhoea	36. or 3.45 <i>9</i>	of all adm	iccione	
Provincial Gaol, Fort Saskatchewan: Number of Male admissions, 1,099. Number of Male Patients No. of cases of Syphilis No. of cases of Gonorrhoea Number of Female admissions, 115. Number of Female Patients No. of cases of Syphilis No. of cases of Gonorrhoea	60, or 5.45% 38, or 3.45% 22, or 2% of	of all adm of all adm of all admissi	issions. issions. ions.	
	/ 01 10.0 /(, or an aum.	.5510115.	

Sanitary Engineering Division

(D. B. Menzies, B.Sc., C.E., Provincial Sanitary Engineer)

On April 1, 1935, the vacancy created through the resignation of Mr. R. B. Owens, as Provincial Sanitary Engineer was filled by the appointment of the writer to that position. During the remainder of the year an attempt was made to visit as many municipalities in the Province as possible, with a view to acquainting himself with the work directly related to the Sanitary Division of the Department of Health over which he has assumed control.

Because of economic conditions and because of the fact that the staff of this Division was reduced during the year, the work carried out was less than that of the preceding year. Very little sewerage or waterworks construction was carried out throughout the Province. The following Provincial Board of Health certificates were issued as required under Sections 10 to 15 (inclusive) of The Public Health Act:

Edmonton, No. 386/35—Storm Sewer Construction. Estimated cost, \$16,800.00. Calgary, No. 387/35—Sewer Extensions. Estimated cost, \$5,520.82.

Plans of new hospitals as well as proposed changes in existing institutions were considered by the Division, and recommendations in connection with the same were made where necessary.

Progress with respect to the betterment of dairy conditions and in the methods of handling milk products has been very encouraging. This has, in a large measure, been due to an effort on the part of the Department inspectors to educate the different health boards and dairymen throughout the Province concerning the requirements of the Provincial Department of Health Regulations respecting Dairy farms, Milk plants, Fluid milk and Table cream. Approximately 3,500 dairy cattle were tuberculin tested during the year, which represented about 9% of the dairy cattle in the Province providing milk for table use. Particularly noteworthy in improvement was the City of Lethbridge, the quality of the milk and the general cleanliness of the barns and dairy facilities having been markedly bettered during the year.

Some towns and villages have made little effort toward providing better milk supplies, essentially because public opinion has not been strong enough to insist upon improvements. It is unfortunate in the case of some of the towns in the Province that the Boards of Health and the people generally do not appreciate the efforts being made by one or two dairymen in their municipality. By giving their support in eliminating unfair competition from cow owners with make-shift dairy facilities and unsanitary barns and who make a practice of selling milk during the summer months when feed is cheap, much more could be accomplished in improving the quality of the local milk supply.

During the year the inspection staff of the Division was reduced to one full-time inspector and one part-time inspector, whose time was divided between sanitary matters and purchasing duties for the different Provincial institutions.

In 1935, 104 health districts were visited and inspected, both as a result of complaints and in the course of general routine inspection. Because it will be impossible to give each city, town or village in the Province an inspection during the coming year, the policy of the Department will naturally have to be

to provide inspections where specific requests were made. Ten inspections of lumber and tie camps were also made by the Department inspector. Requests from towns and villages for assistance from the Department in selecting waste disposal grounds, cemeteries, etc., were, on the whole, quickly acceded to. Assistance was also rendered various municipalities by the inspectors in the control of communicable diseases.

During the year 500 reports on the analyses of water and ice made by the Director of the Provincial Laboratory were received by the Department, and in the case of contaminated samples suggestions were sent out as to the methods by which the wells or other sources of water supply could be cleared up so as to reduce to a minimum the possibility of the spread of water-borne disease. Regulations concerning the control of hydrocyanic acid gas as a means of disinfestation were drawn up by the Department. Food and drink Regulations were brought into effect in accord with the Department's policy of revising its different sets of Regulations, some of which have become considerably out of date. Amendments were also made to a number of other Regulations.

Continuing its policy of advising residents of rural districts in regard to modernization of their homes, considerable literature and a number of plans in connection with well construction, sewage disposal, house and school heating, etc., were mailed out upon request to individuals interested in the above problems.

Growth in many Alberta towns has brought them to the position where their populace must soon consider the installation of water and sewer systems. Once economic difficulties can be overcome, there should be quite a boom in this type of construction throughout the Province. It is certainly to be hoped that before long these municipalities will be able to provide the forementioned utilities so necessary to modern civilization.

Dental Hygiene Division

(A. E. HEACOCK, L.D.S., D.D.S.)

Dental service was provided for the four Provincial institutions. There is a full-time dentist on the staff of the Provincial Mental Hospital at Ponoka. The four institutions served by this division are The Central Alberta Sanatorium, the Provincial Mental Institute, the Provincial Auxiliary Mental Hospital, and the Provincial Training School for mental defectives.

The number of new patients admitted to the Sanatorium makes it advisable to visit that institution at frequent intervals, and an endeavour is made to do this at least every six weeks. During the summer months when the travelling operating clinic was in the field, Dr. Gordon Sutherland, of Edmonton, did part-time duty at the Sanatorium.

The travelling clinic was in the field from May 17th to October 2nd, and visited 34 centres. The value of this service becomes apparent when personal contact is made with people living in remote districts far removed from medical and dental services. Dr. H. A. Gilchrist was again a member of the clinic staff.

During the winter months a series of radio broadcasts over CKUA was given by Dr. Gilchrist.

A summary of the dental work done during the year will be found in the reports of the various institutions and in that of the Nursing Branch.

Mental Health Division

(C. A. Baragar, M.D., Commissioner of Mental Institutions and Director of Mental Health)

Separate reports are submitted for each branch of this division:

Eugenics Board,

Mental Health Clinics,

Provincial Hospital, Ponoka, including Provincial Auxiliary Hospital, Claresholm,

Provincial Mental Institute, Edmonton,

Provincial Training School, Red Deer.

The institutional population again shows a definite increase. On January 1st, 1935, this stood at 2,141, males 1,365, females 776, and on December 31st, 1935, at 2,280, males 1,447, females 833, an increase of 139—males 82, females 57.

From the time the first Provincial Mental Hospital was opened in 1911 there has been a steady increase in population of from 5% to 8% annually over the preceding year, which means on an average a progressive absolute increase in numbers each year.

During the same period the ratio of hospitalized mental patients to population has shown a steady increase from 156 per 100,000 in 1921, to 283 in 1935. While this is serious and should inspire serious thought with respect to prevention, it need not cause undue alarm, as even yet Alberta stands second lowest in this respect among the provinces of Canada. This latter fact suggests that further increases may be expected, there being no reason to suppose that Alberta is in reality more favoured than the majority of the other provinces with respect to the incidence of mental disease and mental defect.

Admission rates as well as residence rates have arisen in recent years. In 1935 there were 768 admissions to all mental institutions as compared with 756 in 1934. The rise in admission rates in 1934 and 1935 is due in part to the greater number of early, mild or temporary cases seeking such assistance as the mental hospitals are able to provide, as shown by the rising proportion of voluntary admissions; and in part to the greater number of mental defectives who are being forced into the institutions for one reason or another. Largely on account of this last group, the acceleration in discharges is not keeping pace with the acceleration in admissions.

Congestion continues to prevail at all institutions, particularly at the Provincial Mental Hospital and the Provincial Training School, at both of which the acute stage was reached some time ago. This congestion results in the reduction below the minimum required of cubic air space in some wards, in the reduction of the ratio of staff to patients below the accepted standard, and seriously interferes with effective supervision and control, and the effective application of therapeutic and sanitary measures.

The needs of the mentally sick cannot be fully served without a separate admission and active treatment unit at the Provincial Mental Hospital. For

such a unit there is an urgent need, and so also for infirmary units at the Provincial Mental Institute and the Provincial Training School. These three additional units would do much to relieve the present congestion, and provide in a measure for future needs. The addition of an active treatment unit at Oliver, thus converting that institution into an active hospital, would do much to relieve the heavy pressure of admissions at Ponoka.

The pressure of urgent applications and the growing accumulation of defectives at Ponoka especially, make the provision of more accommodation for such cases of prime importance. At the same time, the provision of more adequate training facilities for the higher grades of defectives would enable them to become more self-supporting within or without the training school. Such training is, in fact, the only type of training suitable for their needs.

The problem of mental deficiency becomes more acute year by year. From the institutional point of view it is an important factor in the overcrowded conditions prevailing in the institutions. Many of the defectives admitted to the Mental Hospital rightly belong to the Training School, but cannot be admitted owing to the already overcrowded conditions prevailing at that institution. An institution designed for the care of defective delinquents would greatly ease the situation from the institutional point of view, and would also conform to the most advanced practice relative to the mental defective problem.

Relative to the question of overcrowded conditions in mental institutions, the proper institutional care of the quieter type of senile patients is presenting itself as a new problem. In Alberta, as in the other prairie provinces, an ever-increasing percentage of the general population is falling into the older age groups, and this trend will continue for a long time. This will result in a steady increase in this type of patient. An institution specially adapted for their care would give considerable relief to other institutions.

The facilities provided by the psychopathic ward, University Hospital, which was closed in 1933, has been greatly missed. Its functions not only as a suitable centre for the observation and treatment of mild, borderline and doubtful cases and even more active cases, but as a teaching centre cannot be adequately filled in any other way.

In addition to the mental hygiene clinics previously established at Edmonton, Calgary and Medicine Hat, a new clinic centre was established during 1935 in Drumheller, where two clinics were held. Splendid co-operation has been given in connection with this work in all clinic centres. During the year 363 new cases have been dealt with at all clinics.

As has been pointed out in previous reports, this work could be extended with great benefit to the general public. In addition to the service given to the public and to the medical profession, the work of the clinics has already demonstrated its economic value. Many cases are presented at these clinics who would, in the ordinary course of events, have to be admitted to mental institutions if the advice and instruction of the psychiatrists in charge were not available.

The report of the Eugenics Board shows that a total of 220 cases were presented to and passed by the Board in 1935, and that 84 operations were performed.

Radio talks over CKUA were given during the year by various members of the institutional staff on subjects related to mental health. It is gratifying to note the increased interest of the public in mental hygiene, and also the more intelligent conception of the nature of mental illness. This is in part the result of educational work.

May I again commend to your attention the splendid work that is being done by the superintendents of the service and the members of their respective staffs.

TABULATED SUMMARY

A.—INSTITUTIONS—MOVEMENT OF PATIENTS

Institution	Ja	an. 1,	ence /35		193	ions 5_		schar 193	5		eath 1935		In R	ec 1/	/35
		$\mathbf{F}.$			F.			. F.			. F.				T.
Oliver			450			58									476
Ponoka	809	578	1387			665	300	182	482	48	32	80			1490
Red Deer	106	99	205	16	20	36				1	1	2	110		
Claresholm		99	99		9	9	••••	7	7	• • • •	1	1	••••	100	100
Totals	1365	776	2141	474	294	768	328	203	531	64	34	98	1447	833	2280

ADMISSIONS—BROAD DIAGNOSTIC DIVISIONS

					No ₁	t	$M\epsilon$	ental	ly		
	Ps	ycho	otic	Ps	ych	otic	Def	ecti	ve	Totals	
		F.		$\mathbf{M}.$	F.	$\mathbf{T}.$	M.	F.	$\mathbf{T}.$	M. F. T.	
Oliver	42		42	16		16				58 58	3
Ponoka	286	199	485	67	28	95	47	38	85	400 265 665	,
Red Deer							16	20	36	16 20 36	,
Claresholm		9	9							9 9)
											-
Totals	328	208	536	83	28	111	63	58	121	474 294 768	ξ

B.—CLINICS SUMMARY

		1934			1935		
	Clinics	New Cases	Follow- ups	Clinics		Follow- ups	Total since 1929
Edmonton	46	87	91	50	103	124	761
Calgary	23	78	248	23	86	228	701
Lethbridge	11	82	93	12	90	65	374
Medicine Hat	4	79	18	3	61	5	172
Peace River	7	102	* * * *			••••	102
Drumheller	****	••••	••••	2	23	10	23
Totals	91	428	450	90	363	432	2133

The follow-ups include also interviews regarding Provincial Mental Institution cases or ex-cases in the majority of cases.

Eugenics Board, Province of Alberta

(J. M. MACEACHRAN, M,A., Ph.D., Chairman)

During the year 1935 there were four meetings of the Eugenics Board. On each of these occasions the Board met at the Provincial Mental Hospital, and on two of them, in March and May, it convened as well at the University Hospital, Edmonton. In May the Board also met at the Provincial Training School, Red Deer.

A total of 220 cases were presented and passed at the four sessions of the Board. Of these, 123 were males cases and 97 were female cases. This brings the total number of cases presented and passed, to the end of 1935, to 722. During the year 84 operations were performed, 33 males and 51 females. Of these, all but three were performed at the surgical centre, the Provincial Mental Hospital. There have been 395 cases operated on since The Sexual Sterilization Act was passed in 1928. All of the operations performed during 1935 were done by Dr. Robert O'Callaghan and Dr. L. C. Conn, surgical consultants to the Mental Hospital service.

The follow-up reports for 1935 have been satisfactory, although the amount of follow-up work done has been inadequate. With the present personnel and the increase in other phases of Mental Hygiene work, it is practically impossible to do follow-up work on Eugenics Board cases. The reports available, however, would not indicate any adverse effects from the sterilization operation.

In view of the importance of follow-up work, it is strongly recommended that an additional social worker be appointed to give special attention to that phase of the work.

Mental Health Clinics

During the year 1935 the various Mental Hygiene services were carried on successfully, and a further extension of the service was made, in that a clinic centre was established in Drumheller, where two clinics were held. It did not prove possible to hold a second series of clinics through the Grande Prairie and Peace River districts, but plans are under way to attempt this again in the early fall of 1936.

In previous years a separate report was made for each of the clinics, as well as a consolidated report covering all the work. For 1935 there will not be separate reports prepared for each clinic, but a consolidated report covering all the clinic work, which will include remarks on the clinic work at each centre.

The clinic in Edmonton has been in charge of Dr. W. J. McAlister, Superintendent of the Provincial Mental Institute. Dr. C. A. Baragar attended some of the clinic sessions, and kept in close touch with the work done. Late in 1935 the clinic quarters were moved from the outdoor clinic building to the Civic Block, where accommodation was provided in the Child Welfare Clinic rooms. Our thanks and appreciation are given to Dr. Jenkins, Medical Officer for Edmonton, for his co-operation and assistance in making this move, and in placing the services of one of his nurses at our disposal for the clinics, and for making appointments. We wish to express our thanks as well to Miss Emerson, Miss Christianson and Miss Griffiths, of the Child Welfare Clinic and city health services, and to Miss Chisholm, who has assisted at the clinics, all of whom have helped and co-operated with us. Previous to the move, Miss Young, of the University Hospital Outdoor Clinic, gave us her usual able assistance at that centre.

In new cases handled, 1935 shows an increase of 16 cases over 1934. The clinics continued to be held one afternoon a week, and at the time of the change of quarters the clinic afternoon was changed from Tuesday to Monday, as this fitted in better with other activities. The amount of preparatory and follow-up work done has not been wholly adequate, as the one social worker is unable to spend much time working with the cases of any one clinic. With general headquarters moved from Edmonton to Ponoka, the time available for extra-clinic work has been further reduced.

The Calgary clinic carried through quite a successful year in 1935. The number of new cases handled showed an increase of 8, although there was a slight falling off in the amount of follow-up work done. The clinics continued to be held every other Wednesday, and the clinic sessions were quite uniformly busy.

Dr. C. A. Baragar and Dr. Geo. A. Davidson each took approximately half of the clinics. During the year there were twenty-three clinics held, which was the same number as were held in 1934.

Clinic quarters were changed from the Police Building to the City Hall in the late summer of 1935. This was because of the general changes made in health services in Calgary at that time. The Child Welfare Clinic rooms were moved to the top floor of the City Hall, and our clinic moved with them.

During 1935, as in previous years, the assistance of Miss Lavell and Miss Craig, of the Child Welfare and Pre-school Clinic, proved invaluable.

During 1935 there were 12 clinics held in Lethbridge, and a total of 90 new cases seen. The clinics continued to be held every fourth Friday in the Nursing Mission, and once again we are indebted to Miss Tilley, in charge of the Mission, for her constant and able assistance.

Dr. C. A. Baragar and Dr. Geo. A. Davidson took charge of the clinic sessions, one or the other going to Lethbridge for each clinic. The social worker was present at every clinic here, as at the other points, to assist and for mental testing work, when required. The clinics at Lethbridge proved to be among the busiest of those held in 1935.

Three clinics were held in Medicine Hat during 1935, and 61 new cases were dealt with. The Medicine Hat clinics were two-day clinics in each case, and one day of each clinic was spent in the schools, dealing with school cases exclusively. This feature of our clinic services at this centre seems to work out satisfactorily, and to be of real assistance to teachers and pupils. On the occasion of one of the three clinics, weather conditions prevented a number of cases from outside the city coming in, which cut down somewhat on the work for that trip.

All of the doctors have been most co-operative, also the hospital and school authorities. Miss Hagerman, Public Health Nurse, and Miss Smith, of the School Health service, have very ably assisted us, and have handled appointment lists and made arrangements for seeing patients.

Drumheller was established as a clinic centre in 1935, and two clinics were held, both in charge of Dr. C. A. Baragar. At the two clinics 23 new cases were dealt with. Of these, 5 have been before the Eugenics Board, after being seen at the clinic, and all have been sterilized. It is planned to hold clinics in Drumheller, probably every four to six months.

Miss Ethel Jones, Public Health Nurse, gave us very able assistance in our work in Drumheller, in arranging for accommodation at the hospital for the examination of cases, and later in her own office rooms, in making appointments and in carrying through of necessary arrangements for the Eugenics Board cases. The doctors, too, have been co-operative and helpful in making the clinics a success.

The tables which follow are largely self-explanatory. Notes have been appended to several of them to cover certain points. A definite attempt has been made to prevent the tables from being too cumbersome and involved, and cases have been grouped under general rather than too detailed headings, presenting, it is felt, a better general picture.

It may be noted that 42 cases, or 11.6% of the total new cases, were in the pre-school group; 168 cases, or 46.3%, were between 7 and 18 years; and 153 cases, or 42.1%, were 19 years or over.

	WORK
	AND FOLLOW-UP WORK
	AND
TABLE No. 1	PRESENTED
	CASES
	OF
	SUMMARY OF CASES

		1934	4						Total
		New	Follow-ups,	, Total		New	Follow-ups, Total	Total	New Cases
Place	Clinics		Interviews		Clinics	Cases	Interviews	Load	Since 1929
Edmonton	46	87	91		50	103	124	227	761
Calgary	23	78	248		23	98	228	314	701
Lethbridge	11	82	93		12	90	65	155	374
Medicine Hat	4	79	18		က	61	ಬ	99	172
Drumheller	. :	:	:	:	27	23	10	33	23
Peace River	7	102	:	102	:	:	:	:	102
]				
Totals	91	428	450	878	06	363	432	795	2133
NOTE. The follow-ine and interviews given here include interviews on Provincial Mental Institution cases which in	here include	intervie	Dry On Pri	[[ginding]	Mental I	netitiution	TAX SASES	rich ir	the ma-

J.E. The follow-ups and interviews given here include interviews on Frovincial Mental jority of cases, are follow-ups, or reports, or institution cases or ex-cases.

		Percentages	M. F. T.	5.23 5	13.73 16	15.70	13,80 20.93 16.78	9.15	7.19	10.46		4.57	3.92	1.96	1.31	1.31	0.65		100%			
		Totals	ᅜ	12 8 20	21 60	24 74	32 61	14 27	11 23	16 26	6 21	7 15	6 11	3 10	2 4	2 9	1 2		210 153 363			
		rumheller	F	0 1	0	П	2	က	(ecm)	ಣ	0	0	0		0	0		1	11 23			
	l, 1935	icine Hat D	H	2 1 3 1	12	17	4	4	က	∞		4	က	-	0	വ	0 0 0	1	28 61 12			
No. 2	SIFICATION			ro	12	ಬ		7	_	∞		∞	9	ນດ	က	ນ		1 1	32 90 33			
TABLE	М	Leth	M.	23			16 5		5 5	1 4		9 0						1	86 58			
	AGE AND SEX	Calgary				M. F.	5 4	10 8		4 12											1	45 41
		Edmonton	됸	2 0 2	9	6	12	က	4	-	ಣ			0 0 0	1 0 1	1 0 1	1 0 1	1	62 41 103			
		国	Age Group				15-19					40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 and over	Unknown		Totals6			

NOTE: Total number of new cases in 1935 was 363. Thus, of the total, 127 cases, or approximately 35%, graded with I.Q.'s below 76. CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT, 1935—I.Q.'s OF 75 AND LESS

TABLE No. 4
AGENCIES REFERRING CASES, 1935

Agency	Edmonton	Calgary	Lethbridge	Medicine Hat	Drumheller	Totals
Schools	1	27	1	26	1	56
Doctors, including M.H.O's and Clinics Provincial Child Welfare, Childrens' Aid,	28	$\overline{23}$	$3\overline{5}$	32	7	125
Juvenile Court	45	20	7	1	0	7 3
Police, Provincial Gaols, other Courts	0	0	22	0	0	22
Parents, Relatives, Friends	6	8	17	2	1	34
Woods	1	4	0	0	0	5
Provincial Health Department, some branch	8	2	1	0	14	25
Relief Department	4	1	0	0	0	5
Self	1	1	2	0	0	4
Municipal Councils	2	0	0	0	0	2
Other Agencies	7	0	5	0	0	12
Totals	103	86	90	61	23	363

NOTE: It may be noted that in the second group listed above the most of the patients were referred by doctors in private practice. In the third group most of the cases were referred by the Child Welfare Department and City Childrens' Aid Officers.

TABLE No. 5a CLASSIFICATION OF CASES, 1935

Pre-school Age	Edmonton	Calgary	Lethbridge	Medicine Hat	Drumheller	Totals
Examination and report	1	5	0	2	0	8
Mental Deficiency	1	4	2	3	0	10
Mental Deficiency with Epilepsy	1	0	0	0	1	2
Epilepsy, no Mental Deficiency	0	0	3	0	0	3
Epilepsy, no Mental Deficiency Behaviour Problem	2	5	2	0	0	9
Syphilis, under treatment	0	2	0	0	0	2
General Backwardness	0	$\bar{1}$	1	2	Ö	$\overline{4}$
Cerebral Diplegia	Ō	ī	ī	$\bar{0}$	Ö	$\bar{2}$
Bilateral Cong. Cataract	Ŏ	ī	$\bar{0}$	Õ	Ö	$\bar{1}$
Stammering	Õ	ī	ŏ	Ŏ	Ŏ	1
				-	-	
Totals	5	20	9	7	1	42

TABLE No. 5b

CLASSIFICATION OF CASES, 1935

School Age Cases (7 to 18 years) Condition	Edmonton	Calgary	Lethbridge	Medicine Hat	Drumheller	Totals
Behaviour problem without Deficiency (I.Q.		4.5				
over 75)	15	10	6	9	2	42
problemMental Deficiency with behaviour problem,	12	7	2	2	2	25
including theft	17	8	4	2	4	35
Mental Deficiency with Sex Delinquency	6	$\dot{2}$	ō	$\overline{0}$	Õ	8
Mental Deficiency with Physical Defect	$\frac{2}{2}$	2	0	1	0	5
Mental Deficiency with Cerebral Diplegia	2	0	0	0	1	3
Mental Deficiency with Speech Defect	0	0	0	0	1	1
Examination and report, no specific problem	1	0	2	0	0	3
Backward in school without Deficiency	2	3	0	13	0	18
Definite Delinquency without Deficiency	2	5	2	0	0	9
Epilepsy	1	1	1	0	0	3
Psychotic, Pre-psychotic	1	1	0	0	0	2
Enuresis	0	2	0	0	0	2
Nervousness, Stammering	0	3	1	0	0	4
Freidreicks Ataxia	0	0	1	1	0	2
Chronic Encephalitis	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other Conditions	0	1	2	1	1	5
Totals	61	45	$\frac{-}{22}$		11	168

TABLE No. 5c CLASSIFICATION OF CASES, 1935

Adult Cases (over 18 years) Condition Mental Deficiency with Sex Delinquency Mental Deficiency with Behaviour Problems Mental Deficiency with Physical Deformity. Psychopathic Personality, Personality Defect Psychoneurosis-Hysteria Psychosis (other than G.P.I.) Syphilis, G.P.I. General Arteriosclerosis, Disseminate Sclerosis Encephalitis Epilepsy Tabes Dorsalis Delinquency without Mental Deficiency. Physical Conditions Other Conditions Totals Grand Totals, Tables A, B and C TABLE	0 0 2 0 0 1 6 37 103	1 0 0 5 0 0 2 2 Calgary 6 0 5 0 0 5 0 0 5 0 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	90 13 1 2 1 9 2 4 5 7 90 90 1 90 1 90 1 90 1 90 1 90 1 90 1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	rational rat	sleptol 9 15 2 6 29 33 3 1 19 2 4 9 18 153 363
CAUSES OF MENTAL		CIENCY,	1935			
Causes Some positive heredity known Sickness, injury, Epilepsy Unknown Totals	23 5 8 56 Edmonton	12 Calgary 29 Calgary 20 Calgary	9 6 c. p. Lethbridge	0 800 Medicine	$9 \mid \infty 0 \infty$ Drumheller	slept 127
TO A TO T YOU	т о					

TABLE No. 6a MAJOR CLASSIFICATION OF MENTAL DEFICIENCY CASES, 1935

Complication Behaviour problem other than sex de-	Edmonton	Calgary	. Lethbridg	Medicine Hat	Drumhelle	Totals
linquency	23	14	8	5	6	56
	10	4	1	0	4	19
Psychoneurotic reaction, Instability	5	1	3	1	1	11
Epilepsy	4	3	1	1	1	10
Freidreicks Ataxia	0	0	1	1	0	2
Cerebral Diplegia	2	1	1	0	1	5
General Retardation, no specific problem	9	5	1	2	1	18
Physical Disability	3	1	0	0	2	6
Prof. A. T.			_		-	
Totals	56	29	16	10	16	127

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE No. 7
CHIIEF RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO TREATMENT

Recommendations	Edmonton	Calgary	Lethbridge	Medicine Hat	Drumheller	Totals
Admission to Provincial Mental Hospital or	, ,					
Institute	10	8	17	2	1	38
Admission to Provincial Training School or						
similar institution	22	10	3	2	6	43
Treatment by own doctor or other clinic	6	7	18	9	2	42
Treatment given, including direct treatment			_			4.0
for Epilepsy	0	2	5	1	2	10
Continue home, institution, or school life,	4.0		-	4 =	^	40
with return visits to clinics	13	11	7	15	0	46
Change in home routine and care, home discipline, re-education	9	14	10	8	2	43
Modified school programme, or special class,	Э	14	10	0	4	40
including vocational training	2	12	3	14	1	32
More social contacts and wider interests,	4	12	J	1.4		02
re-establishment of self-confidence	4	0	3	6	0	13
Sterilization and supervision	7	6	Ō	Ō	8	21
Placement under careful supervision and	·				_	
control	14	7	4	1	0	26
Return to clinic for further examination	5	3	9	0	0	17
Other recommendations, usually a discussion						
of situation with patient	11	6	11	3	1	32
						0.00
Totals	103	86	90	61	23	363

Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka, Alberta

The movement of patients is set forth in Table 1.

PATIENT POPULATION CHANGES

At the beginning of 1935 there were in residence 1,386 patients—808 male and 578 female. This was a gain of 160 patients over the previous year—that is, at January 1st, 1934. On December 31st, 1935, the population was 1,490, which represented another actual gain of 104 patients during 1935. As no further accommodation had been provided during the year, it was necessary to transfer patients to other hospitals to make room for new cases. The total number of cases transferred was 54 and, despite this, our actual population had increased by 104 at the end of the year. Overcrowding became more obvious and acute during the year, and it has become very imperative that new buildings be constructed somewhere throughout the Province to take care of the increased population.

Admission of Patients

The total number of admissions for the year was 665—400 of whom were male and 265 female. First admissions totalled 501 (75.3%), re-admissions 133 (20%), and transfers 31 (4.7%). First admissions by voluntary application totalled 129 (25.7%). The balance of 372 (74.3%) were committed by other methods, the majority, however, coming by Warrant of the Attorney General. As in former years, a large number of these were admitted for special treatment for neuro-syphilis, drug addiction and for observation, and were classified "without psychosis."

The nationalities, giving figures and percentages, are as follows for the greater bulk of the cases: Canadian born, 293 (44.1%); natives of Great Britain or British Possessions, 115 (17.2%); natives of the U.S.A., 109 (16.3%); from other countries, 148 (22.4%).

SEPARATIONS OF PATIENTS

During the year 562 patients were discharged from the hospital, according to Section on "Discharges," Table 1.

The discharge rate, apart from transfers, deportations, deaths and elopements, was 63.3% of the total admission rate. The death rate, based on the total number under treatment and observation, was 3.89%. There was very little change in the death rate over the previous year, and once again the institution should consider itself fortunate considering the increased hazards from additional overcrowding. As in previous years, broncho-pneumonia and tuberculosis were the chief causes of death.

Accidents

Despite the overcrowding, there has been comparatively little increase in the number of accidents, considering as well the rise in population. One nevertheless constantly worries due to the alarming potentialities in view of the increased number of disturbed cases. There were 13 major accidents resulting in fractures among the male patients and 6 fractures among the female

patients. Unfortunately, there was one suicidal death each on both the male and female sides, both deaths being caused by strangulation. It is the experience of this hospital, as well as the recognized experience of all mental hospitals, that suicidal deaths cannot be eliminated, no matter how closely patients are supervised.

The accident report forms, which were introduced some years ago, continue to form a very valuable adjunct to the observation and treatment of the patients. These forms, besides bringing to the attention of the medical staff accidents of various descriptions which might conceivably go unnoticed or uninvestigated, help to avoid awkward situations where unfortunate results might occur.

ELOPEMENTS

It is regrettable that there was a sharp rise in the number of male elopements. Thirty-one male patients managed to effect their escape. Once again this might, in part, be due to the intense overcrowding and the high admission rate and increase in population. It is absolutely essential for the morale of the institution to grant privileges to patients. In a large body of cases suffering from mental disorder it is not always possible to judge them correctly, and, to those working in these institutions, it is not surprising that some errors in judgment result in unsuitable cases being given certain liberties. Special efforts have been made to overcome the increase in elopements.

GENERAL HEALTH

Until the winter set in, the general health of the patient and staff population was very good. Once again there were no serious epidemics, and it might be considered a tribute to the nursing care that there was not more serious illness in view of the overcrowding. The patients continue to receive typhoid inoculations on admission. Dr. McGugan once again helped a great deal. Physical examinations and X-ray plates of the chests on all new members of the staff continued to be done routinely.

CLINICAL WORK

There is no change from previous years in the method of working up the new cases. Once again the admission rate was so high that it was necessary for each member of the medical staff, as well as the stenographic staff, to work under high pressure in order to bring about the early presentation of cases to conference. Once again so much time was devoted to the routine investigation of cases that it was impossible to do much psychotherapy or spend very much time with the individual patient. At no time does the work slacken up sufficiently to permit of much relaxation.

Staff conferences were held as usual four times a week—two conferences being devoted to new cases and two to the review of cases for consideration of re-

diagnosis, discharge, parole or for some other specific reason.

During the fall, staff medical meetings were held regularly on Monday evenings. The physicians in the surrounding districts were invited to attend the meetings, and came frequently. The members of the medical staff, in pairs, presented a series of papers on current physiological investigations. Medical journals were reviewed as well.

The malarial treatment of neuro-syphilitics was carried out as usual. There

was a generous number of such cases treated.

As in previous years, the Superintendent conducted about half the mental hygiene clinics at Calgary, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat and other points, as well as giving several radio talks. Visits were also paid to the Claresholm institution for discussion of problems there.

DENTAL CLINIC

No department of the hospital seems to work more smoothly than the dental department. As has been mentioned from time to time, Dr. S. M. Snedden carries out the work most efficiently, and one never hears any complaints from the patients as to the nature of the work or the manner in which it is done. One might reasonably expect that, from time to time, in this particular branch of work, patients would register complaints, but such has not been our experience. The routine examination of new patients and regular periodic examinations of patients on the chronic wards is carried out. The following is a summary of the amount of work done:

Full upper and lower dentures. Partial upper dentures Full upper dentures	8 6	X-rayed 14
		Gold crowns 4
		Gold inlays 1
Re-setting dentures	3	Extractions1104
Repaired dentures	29	Abscessed teeth
Treatments	540	Examinations and treatments1881
Prophylactic treatments	59	

The hospital was favoured by a visit from the Edmonton Dental Society and several dentists in the neighbouring district, in October. Visits were paid to the wards, following which Drs. Baragar, Davidson and Snedden addressed the society.

X-RAY DEPARTMENT

In the early part of the year the work was done very efficiently by Miss Jessie Nikiforuk, graduate of the Lamont Hospital. Miss Hilda Bennett, Assistant Superintendent of Nurses, returned in the fall and took over the supervision of the department, as in former years. The type of work done by Miss Bennett and Miss Nikiforuk was highly satisfactory. The following is an account of the plates which were taken:

±			
Chest	241	Kidney and Bladder	4
Teeth	70	Lumbar Vertebrae	4
Head	38	Cervical Spine	4
Pelvis	18	Ribs	3
Barium G.I.T.	22	Leg	3
Ankle	วา	Tibia	3
Shoulder	19	Mandible	2
Hand	14	Gall Bladder	2
Foot	11	Abdomen	2
Hip	9	Maxilla	1
Forearm	7	Femur	1
Elbow	5	Mastoid	1
	5	A 4	2
	5	TITUI WIII	
Wrist	5 5	Antrum	2

Hydrotherapy

Mr. A. W. Gill continues to supervise the hydrotherapy on the male side and, as usual, gave very efficient service. Prolonged baths, massage, wet packs and electrical cabinets made up the chief items of treatment. This department has been used extensively lately in conjunction with the occupational department which was opened recently in the male reception block.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

This department continues to thrive in the hospital. Miss Crysler, with Miss Watt's assistance, directed the activities most efficiently. There was a decided increase in the number of patients who passed through this department.

The book binding department continued to operate very satisfactorily.

We were very fortunate in acquiring a printing press, which was installed in one section of the hydrotherapeutic suite on a male ward. Work was begun immediately in respect to printing of various hospital forms as well as announce-

ments of hospital activities. There is little doubt but what the prediction that it would pay for itself in a few years will more than come true.

Strenuous efforts continue to be made towards getting each patient outside for a portion of the day, especially in the summer time. Groups of patients are taken to the soft ball grounds; walking parties and work parties go out daily. The amount of activity in this respect is limited only by the number of staff available.

Exhibits of the work done in the occupational department were sent to the Edmonton Exhibition, the Canadian National Exposition at Toronto and to the local fair at Innisfail. Very favourable comment was made on the work, and items appeared throughout Canada in various newspaper dailies.

RECREATION AND ENTERTAINMENT

Once again it is necessary to express regrets over the fact that no talking picture machine has been installed. The patients continually enquire as to the possible date when pictures might again be expected, and it would seem highly advisable that something be done as soon as possible towards the installation of a machine. It is still hoped that alterations will be made in the recreational hall for a talking machine and for a stage and dressing rooms.

Patients' dances were held regularly, fortnightly. The value of these dances can hardly be estimated, and the patients always look forward to them with a great deal of anticipation, and in many respects it is an inducement for them to try their best to warrant permission to attend the dances.

There was somewhat less activity as far as the Dramatic Society was concerned, but a Christmas play was prepared and presented under the direction of a committee composed of various members of the hospital staff.

The Annual Sports' Day was held on June 20th. Unfortunately, the weather was again somewhat uncertain, but the patients seemed to enjoy the day nevertheless. As usual, many of the residents of the town of Ponoka came and rendered valuable assistance.

Despite the severity of the winter, the skating rink was very popular, and sufficient enthusiasm was shown by the staff to enable the rink committee to purchase an electric machine for playing records, a loud speaker being placed at the side of the rink. It was much enjoyed by rink fans.

The hospital football team functioned to a lesser extent than in other years. There would appear to be steadily decreasing numbers of available players, and one might predict that, in the not too distant future, association football will gradually die out in this community. The players made a very creditable showing nevertheless, and the Snell Shield, with several other cups, were retained at the hospital.

Staff dances were held as usual, and were both very successful and popular. The annual "At Home" was held Friday, December 27th, 1935. Both children and adults enjoyed the evening immensely, and this event continues to be one of the most enjoyable and most desirable of the hospital functions. It appears to be the one evening in the year when members of the staff and their families are enabled to meet and enjoy one another's company.

Tennis was again very popular in the early part of the year, but the enthusiasm diminished comparatively early in the summer. The new courts, in the area set aside for them in front of the Nurses' Home, were commenced and, from all appearances, they will prove most attractive in the near future.

Interest in Badminton seemed definitely on the wane.

There was again some interest shown in ladies' basketball.

Religious Services

Services of the various denominations were held regularly as in past years, and the hospital is very grateful to the clergymen who have taken part. Thanks also is due to the clergymen for visiting the sick patients and responding to requests from relatives to see many of our patients.

SOCIAL SERVICE

As mentioned in previous reports, the work has been done very efficiently by Mr. Kibblewhite. As the numbers of admissions and discharges increase, and as the work of the Eugenics Board becomes more extensive, it is necessary that a great deal more work be done by this department. Although the urgent work is attended to promptly, a great deal more could be done in the nature of follow-up work if more staff were available for this work.

SURGICAL SERVICE

Dr. L. C. Conn, of Edmonton, and Dr. Robert O'Callaghan, of Calgary, continued to pay regular visits to the hospital as honorary surgeons. Considering the number of operations that have been done, there has been little or no difficulty experienced with the cases post-operatively, and due notice should be taken of the success of the service. It is a great source of comfort to know that there are available two such reputable and experienced surgeons, and they have been of invaluable assistance to us.

During the year 67 major operations were performed and 35 minor operations, a total of 102 operations. A summary of the work done is attached:

Operation	Male.	Female.	Total	l Operation	Male.	Female.	Total
Vasectomy	33		33	Repair	1		1
Salpingectomy		50	50	Laparotomy	2	••••	2
Herniotomy		••••		Tonsillectomy		••••	2
Appendectomy			1	Incision and drainage of			
Thyroidectomy		1	1	abdomen	1	• • • •	1
Halstead		1	1	Curettage		1	1
Cystotomy		1	1	Cauterization	••••	1	1

Nurses' Training School

The third annual graduation exercises of the attendants and nurses were held May 14th, 1935. Eight nurses received their diplomas in phychiatric nursing and 7 attendants received certificates. As usual, these groups had completed three years of training. The work of the training school is carried out very efficiently.

The post-graduate course was held as formerly, and 7 nurses received their certificates following the year's work.

Medical and nursing staffs gave their services willingly, as formerly. They are to be complimented for their continued co-operation.

Eight nurses were granted two years' leave of absence without pay in order to affiliate with the training schools in the general hospitals in Edmonton and Calgary.

The following constitutes the allotment of our nurses-in-training to the various affiliated schools: Calgary General, 2; Holy Cross, Calgary, 1; Misericordia, Edmonton, 1; Royal Alexandra, Edmonton, 2; University, Edmonton, 2.

The number of affiliated students to date, therefore, is 13.

TEACHING OF MEDICAL STUDENTS

Medical students continued to come to this hospital for special instruction in psychiatry and experience in mental hospital routine. The medical staff have been very co-operative, and have given lectures and clinics to the various groups. The students regularly express their appreciation of the efforts of

the staff in this respect. There seems little doubt but what this has been a decided step in advance, and one can reasonably expect that the students will be very much better off for a sojourn in the hospital.

LIBRARIES

During the year about 500 books were added to the patients' library. As formerly they were purchased out of the library fund, which is kept up through the efforts of the occupational staff by holding teas and food sales. The library has become very popular with the patients. The circulation has increased to about 300 books per month. It is very interesting to note that non-fiction is very popular which, in the first instance, would seem contrary to expectation, considering the popularity of fiction with the population at large.

Several new volumes have been added to the medical library. The popularity of this department is maintained.

Visitors

Regular visits to the hospital were made by the Commissioner of Mental Institutions, as well as by various members of the Department of Health. The Honourable W. W. Cross, Minister of Health, and several other members of the new government, visited the hospital soon after the election, and the interest which they showed in the institution was very much appreciated.

As in former years, numerous visits were paid to the patients by relatives and interested parties. In so far as it is possible and time permits, the relatives are interviewed by the physician in charge of the patient concerned and, in a great many instances, the Superintendent devotes considerable time to the personal discussion of cases. Time and pressure of work alone determine the amount of attention which can be given to numerous interested persons who come to the hospital.

The Eugenics Board held meetings at regular intervals and somewhat oftener than in previous years. Although not constituting an official visiting committee, they have always shown a great deal of interest in the activities of the institution, and it is always with pleasure that the staff look forward to their visits.

MEDICAL MEETINGS

There were several medical meetings held in the fall at which some prominent member of the medical profession in the Province spoke and a member of the hospital staff presented certain cases. Dr. Hepburn of Edmonton addressed the staff on October 17th, and Dr. Mooney of Edmonton delivered a paper on November 28th. Both papers were very much enjoyed.

Accommodation and Alterations

Despite the continued overcrowding, no additional accommodation has been provided. All available space on the ward and, in many cases, in corridors, is being used for the patients. Owing to the transfer of quiet cases to the other institutions in the Province, the situation on the chronic wards becomes more acute as more disturbed cases accumulate annually. There is a definite need and necessity for additional accommodation. As this institution and its services appears to have reached its capacity in so far as reasonable efficiency is concerned, any new buildings which are to be constructed will, no doubt, have to be placed on the grounds of other institutions. The amount of maintenance for our buildings in increasing, and there is daily need of many urgent repairs.

DEPARTMENT ACTIVITIES

Laundry.—This department continues to work under great pressure. It is necessary for the staff to work diligently and efficiently, with the assistance of a great many patients, in order to get through their daily work.

The inadequacy of the equipment was recognized, and extensive alterations and additions were made to the laundry with a view to installing additional equipment with which to carry on.

Tailor Shop.—Mr. W. G. Potter continues to direct the activities of this department, which makes patients' shirts, night shirts, suits, attendants' uniforms, and does much repair work. Several patients are employed in this department, which operates very quietly and efficiently.

Occupational Carpenter Shop.—Mr. George Watt supervises this department. The ward furniture is repaired here, and many new articles are manufactured. Much carpenter work, fencing and building repair is also done on the grounds by this department, which forms an indispensable part of the service.

Sewing Room.—Miss Naunton was placed in charge of this department, and gave immediate and satisfactory service. Patients' dresses, night dresses and nurses' uniforms continue to be made here. Miss Naunton is to be commended for the work she has done. The patients' dresses show clearly the amount of personal attention which is given to the work. Evidences of the old system whereby female patients' dresses were made without regard to style and fitting have practically disappeared.

The Stores.—This department continues to operate so quietly that one is hardly aware of its existence and is likely to overlook its importance, and neglect to give the credit which is rightfully due to it.

Kitchens and Dining Rooms.—Considering the tremendous number of meals which are prepared daily and the quantities of material which are necessary in the preparation of meals, there are very few complaints, and one does not hesitate in stating that meals for the patients and staff of this hospital are equal, and in many respects much superior, to those in other institutions of various types. The staff are to be commended all the more so because of the fact that, despite the increase in population in the hospital, no additional provision has been made in the kitchens.

Gardens and Grounds.—Extensive alterations have been made. Trees, shrubs, hedges and flower gardens have been planted. The hospital was fortunate in securing fine gravel from a nearby gravel pit with which the roads and footpaths were covered. Apart from the added beauty of the grounds, the planting of trees has diminished materially the amount of dust and refuse which has been such a regular annual nuisance during windstorms, which are common, especially in the spring of the year, in this locality. Visitors to the hospital express agreeable surprise at the beauty of the grounds as a whole. An effort has been made to allow the patients to take advantage of the lawns and the walks by arranging daily walking parties.

Farm.—Mr. McKinnon still directs the activities on the farm. Vast quantities of vegetables are grown annually, and the outlay for the purchase of these is at a minimum as a result of this department.

The dairy cattle are also under Mr. McKinnon's supervision. Although the milk supply has never been over-abundant, fortunately there has never been what could be considered a serious shortage.

Chicken Ranch.—Mr. C. W. Carlton was appointed charge of this department in the early spring. He has carried on the work creditably and, apart from keeping the institution well supplied with fresh eggs and poultry, he was able to raise sufficient turkeys to meet the needs of the Christmas and New Year season. Many improvements have been made in the buildings on the poultry farm.

STAFF CHANGES

The year was marked by a great many changes in the staff. As noted above, Mr. Carleton took over the supervision of the chicken ranch.

During the summer, Mr. D. J. Smith, Superintendent of Building Maintenance, took an extended leave of absence due to ill-health. His work was creditably carried on by Mr. Peffers, his former assistant. Much regret was felt when Mr. Smith left, and he had the best wishes of the staff for improvement in his health.

Miss Hilda Bennett, the Assistant Superintendent of Nurses, who had spent a year in post graduate work in Toronto, returned to the hospital.

Miss Lynch, Superintendent of Nurses, left shortly afterwards to pursue a post-graduate course in nursing in connection with McGill University in Montreal.

During Miss Bennett's absence, Miss C. N. Jackson carried on the work of the Training School in a very creditable manner.

Mr. A. G. Willson, the Business Superintendent, resigned in the fall. The vacancy was filled by Mr. J. D. J. McDonald, who immediately entered into the spirit of the institution and gave his whole-hearted co-operation. Although his new duties were very heavy and extensive, the efficiency of his department was maintained at a high level.

Miss Gertrude Watt, who had assisted Miss Crysler for some years and was a valued member of the staff, resigned to return to her home in the east.

There were a great many changes in the medical staff.

Dr. D. B. Roxburgh left early in the year to pursue a post-graduate course in pathology at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester. Miss Craig, who had assisted him, took over his duties in so far as her training permitted, and deserves much credit for the success with which she has carried on the department.

Dr. W. H. Cassels, who had been in charge of the female side of the hospital for some years, left to take post-graduate work in anaesthesia in Madison General Hospital, Wisconsin.

Dr. A. D. MacPherson, who for some years had been assistant physician on the male side of the hospital, and had been conducting the infirmary service and more latterly the surgical service in connection with the Eugenics department, left in June to take one year's post-graduate interneship in the Vancouver General Hospital.

The hospital was fortunate in acquiring the services of Dr. R. K. Thomson, who had had extensive post-graduate work in the University Hospital in Edmonton, and who had spent one year in the hospitals in London in the post-graduate study of medicine.

Dr. M. Carnat, University of Alberta graduate, with post-graduate training in the Royal Alexandra Hospital in Edmonton, was also added to our staff.

Dr. Mary McLeay, graduate of the McGill University, with post-graduate training in the Vancouver General Hospital, worked on the staff as summer relief. Her services were very satisfactory. She was very interested in the work, and it was with regrets that her resignation was accepted. A lady

physician is a decided asset in a large mental hospital, and Dr. McLeay seemed unsually well equipped and suited to this type of work.

During the fall, Dr. Angus McGugan was transferred to the hospital. Apart from the fact that his services on the ward as a ward physician proved very satisfactory, his experience in epidemiology, pathology and public health work proved of great assistance to us. Many occasions arose on which his special knowledge was of great value.

Late in the year Dr. Baragar, Commissioner of Mental Institutions, transferred his office to the hospital. His work as Commissioner of Institutions was, therefore, carried on from this point. His services were immediately placed at our disposal, and his inspiring counsel and advice in all situations in which experience and ability count for so much were invaluable.

The most momentous event in regard to staff changes was that of Dr. Davidson's resignation and departure for the coast.

Although having been associated with him as senior medical officer on his staff, I should be in a position to express an opinion as to the esteem in which he was held in the institution and the type of service he rendered, I feel scarcely equal to the occasion. He was a man of outstanding personality, ability and medical and psychiatric experience. These attributes made an indelible imprint on the institution as a whole. They are reflected in all departments. It is well recognized that the institution made vast strides during his superintendency. The staff and patients were exceedingly fond of him, and held him in the deepest respect. One feels that the institution might have suffered an irreparable blow at his withdrawal from the service. It is sincerely hoped and expected that he will have unqualified success in his new field of activity.

The departure of his family from the environment is not without its regrets as well.

Conclusion

One does not hesitate to state that the past year has been successful in the operation of the hospital as a whole, and definite progress has again been made.

From the patients' standpoint, overcrowding dominates the picture, and one might expect to be excused if it appears that the gravity of this situation has been exaggerated. It is of vital importance that something be done immediately to relieve the congestion on the chronic wards especially. It will no doubt eventually come to the point where one will have to protest to some extent against the admission of any but the most urgent cases. This would obviously be a step backward.

Staff changes are also of major importance. It is hoped that such a complete turnover will not be necessary in the near future. Staff which have received their training and have become acquainted with the patients and problems in this particular institution are of prime necessity.

Once again the officials and employees of the hospital are to be thanked and complimented for their continued co-operation. The patients, for whose care the institution was designed, ultimately profit by such a healthy situation.

Might I express, on behalf of Dr. Davidson, his pleasure and appreciation for the co-operation received from the Minister of Health, the Deputy Minister of Health, and the Commissioner of Mental Institutions.

Attached is the report from Dr. W. L. Valens, Medical Officer in charge of the Provincial Auxiliary Hospital, Claresholm, covering the activities in that institution.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE No. 1
MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION DURING 1935

	Male :	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
In Residence Jan. 1, 1935				808	578	1386
Returned from leave of absence				1	••••	1
Admissions:						
First Admissions:	7 5	54	129			
(a) Voluntary (b) Certificates	32	$5\overline{4}$	86			
(c) Warrant	195	69	264			
(d) Order	10	12	22			
Re-admissions:	00	1 -	917			
(a) Voluntary	$\begin{array}{c} 22 \\ 10 \end{array}$	15 16	37 26			
(b) Certificates(c) Warrant	36	29	$\frac{20}{65}$			
(d) Order	3	$\frac{10}{2}$	5			
Transfers	17	14	31		- OW	0.05
				400	265	665
				1209	843	2052
Discharges:				1200	010	2002
(a) As recovered	41	51	92			
(b) As improved	95	50	145			
(c) As unimproved	25	13	38			
(d) As without psychosis	98 35	48 19	$\begin{array}{c} 146 \\ 54 \end{array}$			
(e) Transferred to other hospitals	აა 6	19	7			
(f) Deported to other countries	48	$3\overline{2}$	80			
Deaths				348	214	562
	050	40F	* 40*			<u></u>
In Residence Dec. 31, 1935	858	627	1485			
On leave of absence	3	2	5	861	629	1490
Total patients at end of year				001	Ç-24	2 200

TABLE No. 2

SHOWING	THE	PSYCHOSES	IN	THOSE	ADMITTED	DURING	1935
_							_

	Psychoses	Male	Female	Total
1			remaie	_
$\frac{1}{2}$	Traumatic psychoses	1 18	13	$\frac{1}{31}$
$\frac{2}{3}$	Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	16	6	22
4	General paralysis	26	5	$\frac{-1}{31}$
5	Psychoses with cerebral syphilis	••••	****	••••
6	Psychoses with Huntington's Chorea		••••	
7	Psychoses with brain tumour	2	1	3
8	Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases:	0	0	_
	(a) Chronic encephalitis(b) Tumour	$\frac{2}{1}$	3 1	5 2
	(c) Neuro-syphilis	1	-	1
9	Alcoholic psychoses:	_	••••	1
	(a) Delirium tremens	1		1
	(b) Acute hallucinosis	3	• • • •	3
	(c) Chronic alcoholism	2	••••	2
10	(d) Dipsomania	 -1	1	1
$\frac{10}{11}$	Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins Psychoses with pellagra	1	1	2
12	Psychoses with other somatic diseases:	••••	••••	
12	(a) Diabetes		1	1
	(b) Exophthalmic goitre	••••	ī	1
	(c) Lung abscess		1	1
	(d) Toxic infection		1	1
	(e) Peptic ulcer		1	1
	(f) Cardio-renal disease	1		1
	(g) Exhaustion delirium(h) Pulmonary tuberculosis	1	1	2
	(i) Pneumonia	1	1	1
	(j) Delirium of puerperal state	****	1	1
13	Manic-depressive psychoses:	****	•	_
	(a) Manic phase	20	27	47
	(b) Depressive phase	14	25	39
1.4	(c) Mixed type	1	2	3
14 15	Involutional melancholia Dementia Praecox (Schizophrenia):	4	8	12
10	(a) Paranoid type	35	20	55
	(b) Catatonic type	78	25 25	103
	(c) Hebephrenic type		1	103
	(d) Simple type	1	$ar{4}$	$\bar{5}$
4.0	(e) Undefined	9	4	13
16	Paranoia and paranoid conditions	11	3	14
17 18	Epileptic psychoses	$\frac{7}{2}$	7	14
19	Psychoses with psychopathic personality	$\frac{3}{2}$	1	$\frac{4}{2}$
20	Psychoses with mental deficiency	18	22	$4\overset{2}{0}$
21	Undiagnosed psychoses	6	11	17
22	Without psychoses:			
	(a) Epilepsy	2	4	6
	(b) Alcoholism	9		9
	(c) Drug Addiction	13	7	20
	(d) Psychopathic personality	$\frac{2}{47}$	38	85 85
	(f) Formerly manic-depressive	2		2
	(g) Formerly schizophrenia		1	$\bar{1}$
	(h) Mild depressive state	••••	$\bar{1}$	1
	(i) Schizold make-up	1	••••	1
	(j) Post-traumatic constitution	1		1
	(k) Psychoneuroses	6	3	9
	(I) Disseminated sclerosis	$\frac{1}{29}$		$\frac{1}{37}$
	(n) For eugenics operation	29	$\overset{\circ}{2}$	2
	(o) Undefined	••••	1	ī
	(p) Committed following criminal charge		ĩ	$\overline{1}$
	(q) Investigator	1	••••	1
	m-t-1	400		COF
	Total	400	265	665

TABLE No. 3

MARITAL CONDITION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING 1935 WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

	್ದ≓	: :	: :	•		:	:	• •	: :		: :	:	: :	:	- : :	:	: :	: :				н :	: :	: :	: :	:
	Divorced M. F. T	: :	: :	:	: :	:	i	:	:		: :	:	: :	:	: :	:	: :	: :			: :	: :		: :	: :	:
	Div.		: :		<u>:</u> :	:	:	:	: :		: :	:	: :	:	: :	:	: :	: :				н :	: :	: :	: :	•
2	П																									
	ed.	: -	<u> – а</u>	i	: :	:	:	: 1	-		: :	:	: :	:	: :	:	:-	: :	8		1 :	4			: :	:
	arat F.	: :	H	i	: :	:	:	:	:		: :	:	: :	:	: :	:	: :	: :	-	: 0	1 :	က		\dashv	: :	:
η Ω 4	Separated M. F. T.	: -	\dashv	:	<u>:</u> :	:	:	: 1	_		: :	:	: :	i	: :	:	: -	: :	-	:	: :	Н :		: :	: :	:
74																										
	red T.	10	40	:	: =	:	:	:	:		: :	:	: :	÷	: :	:	: :	: :	יני	ນ		-		Н		:
FRINCE	Widowed M. F. T.	7	27 H	:	:-	:	:	:	į		: :	<u>:</u> ·	: :	i	: :	i	: :	: :	cc	(m				H	: -	:
	Wi M.	: က	ผผ	:	: :	:	i	:	i	: :	: :	:	: :	:	: :	:	: :	: :	0	เผ	: :	-				
च्																			_			10.10		-11 -	~ <u>_</u>	
REFERENCE TO THE PROPERTY OF T	Married M. F. T.	11	122		. N	4	≈ 1		į	N 1			— —			— 6	١.			34	12	255	: '	10	ം ന—	
1	Iarr F.	7.0	400	•	: :	က	⊢	:	į						⊣	•	⊣		0	22	. 00	13			F7	
1111	K.	9	200		:2	-	 	:	:	:01	! !		: :	:			⊣			12	- 4	12		ကတ	-	1 —
HH	T.	16	70 -	4 :	: :	Η.	: +	 	: ๓	.	; 	:	: :	:	: :	:	: :	: :	10	2	<u> </u>	4 ×) 	∞ ∧	H 2	ı
₹		: —	, ,	1 : : :	: :	:	:	:	Ť	: :	: :	:	: :	:	: :		: :		4				¦⊢≕ಣ		4 :	
1935	Single M. F.		:	: :	: :	:	: -	: _ -	•		: :	:	: :	:	: :		: :	: :	: 4	•	: :	20 64 1			►থ	
5	~ Z	1 100	. .	i	: :		: '			:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:	: :	:	: :	: :	: :	: :		:	: :	27 92	•			
																										. 63
	Ë	31	325	1 :	: m	ນດ	n -	-	⊢ ເ	ر د ده	п гл	:				 (N H		7	33	12	55	H 70	13.	14 4	, 64
	я. П		3 22 23		1 3	ა ლ	1 2 -	- ∷ ~		: ::		:	— —											3 13 14 14		
	ᅜ	33:	စက	• :	: -	က	1 1 2		:			:							97				114	43	<u></u>	1 }
		33:		• :		က	П		:	·		:		-	-1 1				97		100	20	114	43		1 }
	ᅜ	33:	စက	• :	: -	က	П		:	·		: :		-	-1 1				97		100	20	114	43	<u></u>	1 }
	ᅜ	33:	စက	• :	: -	က	П		:	:: :: ¹		: :		-	-1 1				97		4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	114	43	<u></u>	1 }
	ᅜ	33:	စက	• :	2 1	2 3	П	T	:	:: :: ¹		: :		-	-1 1				97		4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	114	43	<u></u>	1 }
	ᅜ	33:	စက	• :	2 1	2 3	П	T	:	:: :: ¹		: :		-	-1 1				97		4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	114	43	<u></u>	1 }
	ᅜ	1 18 13	16 6	• :	2 1	2 3	П	T	:	:: :: ¹		: :		-	-1 1				97		4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	114	43	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2
	ᅜ	1 18 13	16 6		2 1	2 3	П	T	:	:: :; ? ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		: :		-	-1 1				97		4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	1 1	9 4	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2
	ᅜ	1 18 13	16 6		2 1	2 3	П	T	:	:: :; ? ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		: :		-	-1 1				97		4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	1 1	9 4	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2
	. M. F.	1 18 13	16 6		2 1	2 3	П	T	:	:: :; ? ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		: :		-	-1 1		1 1 1		97		4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	1 1	9 4	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2
	. M. F.	1 18 13	16 6		2 1	or nervous disease: 2 3		T		2		: :				T T	1 1 1		_ 06		4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	1 1	9 4	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2
	. M. F.	1 18 13	16 6		2 1	or nervous disease: 2 3				2		: :				sease	1 1 1		_ 06	14 25	4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	7pe 1 1 4	9 4	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2
	ᅜ	1 18 13	16 6		2 1	or nervous disease: 2 3		T	nens 1	2		: :				sease			_ 06	phase 14 25	4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	type 1 1 4	9 4	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2
	. M. F.	1 18 13	rebral arteriosclerosis 16 6 5	erebral syphilis	Huntington's Chorea	other brain or nervous disease:		T	nens 1	2		: :				sease	delirium 1 1 tuberculosis 1	f puerperal state1	_ 06	phase 14 25	4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	ic type	9 4	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2
MARITAL CONDITION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED DURL	. M. F.	1 18 13	rebral arteriosclerosis 16 6 5	erebral syphilis	Huntington's Chorea	other brain or nervous disease:		T	nens 1	2		: :				sease	delirium 1 1 tuberculosis 1	f puerperal state1	_ 06	phase 14 25	4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	ic type	9 4	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2
	. M. F.	1 18 13	rebral arteriosclerosis 16 6 5	erebral syphilis	with Huntington's Chorea	with other brain or nervous disease:		T	nens 1	2		: :				sease	delirium 1 1 tuberculosis 1	f puerperal state1	_ 06	phase 14 25	4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	ic type	9 4	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2
	. M. F.	1 18 13	rebral arteriosclerosis 16 6 5	erebral syphilis	with Huntington's Chorea	with other brain or nervous disease:	Tumour	T	nens 1	Chronic alcoholism		: :		Lung abscess 1	Toxic infection — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Cardio-renal disease	Exhaustion delirium 1 1 1 Pulmonary tuberculosis 1	Delirium of puerperal state	depressive psychoses:	Triantic phase 14 25	4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	Hebephrenic type	9 4	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2
	. M. F.	1 18 13	rebral arteriosclerosis 16 6 5	erebral syphilis	with Huntington's Chorea	with other brain or nervous disease:		T	nens 1	2		: :		Lung abscess 1	Toxic infection — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Cardio-renal disease	delirium 1 1 tuberculosis 1	Delirium of puerperal state	depressive psychoses:	phase 14 25	4 4 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	35 20	Hebephrenic type	9 4	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2
	. M. F.	Traumatic psychoses 1	rebral arteriosclerosis 16 6 5	Psychoses with cerebral syphilis	Psychoses with Huntington's Chorea	Psychoses with other brain or nervous disease: (a) Chronic encephalitis	Tumour	Neuro-syphilis	(a) Delirium tremens 1	Chronic alcoholism	(d) Dipsomania 1 Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins 1 1	: :	(a) Diabetes 1	Lung abscess 1	Toxic infection — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Cardio-renal disease	Exhaustion delirium 1 1 1 Pulmonary tuberculosis 1	Delirium of puerperal state	depressive psychoses:	Triantic phase 14 25	ttional melancholia 4 8	Demenda Fraecox (Schizophrenia): (a) Paranoid type 35 20 (b) Catatonic type 78 25	Hebephrenic type	(e) Undefined 9 4 Paranoia and paranoid conditions 11 3	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Psychoses with psychopathic personality 2

∾ :	* * *	: :	: :	: :	*		: :	-	: :	:	:	4
2 ::	:	: :	: :	: :	:		: :	П	: :	:	:	m
	•		: :		:	•	: :	:	: :	:	:	=
⊣ :	:0	9	: 4	: :	:	: :	: :	ಣ	: :	:	:	32
			: က	: :	:	: :	: :	1	: :	:	:	20
: :	: 6	1 :	-		:	•	: :	23	• •		:	12
 :	:	: :	: :		:	: :	- :	က	: :	Н	÷	37
⊣ :	:	: :	: :	: :	:	: :	: :	:	: :	1	:	21
• •	:	• •	* * * * * * *	: :	:		⊣	က	: :	i	:	16
14	70 4	1	10		-		9 71	11	77 —	i	:	282
12	4		:10								:	146
2121	H 4		:10									136
22 6	He) [~	71	- :	1-	-	∾ :	19	: :	Ť	-	310
9 2			30									75
16	∺ ಣ				<u> </u>					Ť		235
40	96	20	82 23	ุก ⊢			о ₁	37	7 –		-	665
22	4	7	38:	:-	\vdash	: :	က	∞ 0	77	Ħ	:	265
18	20	13	47	∾ :	-		9 –	29	: :		_	400
20 Psychoses with mental deficiency. 21 Undiagnosed psychoses	without psychoses: (a) Epilepsy (b) Alcoholism	(c) Drug addiction	(d) Psychopathic personality (e) Mental deficiency	(t) Formerly manic-depressive (g) Formerly Schizophrenia	(h) Mild depressive state		(k) Psychoneuroses	(m) Neuro-syphilis	(n) For eugenics operation (o) Undefined	(p) Committed following criminal charge	(q) Investigator	Total

TABLE No. 4 AGES OF PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING 1935

	F	'irst	F	{е-			
		nissions		issions			
Ages	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male l	Female	e Total
Under 15 years	1	3		1	1	4	5
15 to 19 years	16	12	9	6	25	18	43
	29	28	8	9	40	37	77
20 to 24 "	19	$\frac{27}{27}$	13	10	56	37	93
25 to 29 "	59	$\frac{25}{25}$	10	10	63	35	98
30 to 34 "	40	22	11	5	51	27	78
35 to 39	26	17	6	11	32	28	60
40 to 44	40	10	9	Q	31	$\frac{20}{22}$	53
45 to 49 "		13	_	J	34	23	57
50 to 54 "	24	15	10	8			49
55 to 59 "	19	9	7	7	26	16	90
60 to 64 "	12	6	2	••••	14	6	20
65 to 69 "	19	5			12	5	17
70 and over	19	7	3	****	15	7	22
To and over							
Total	312	189	88	76	400	265	665

TABLE No. 5

NATIVITIES OF PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING 1935

Nativities	Male	Female	e Total	Nativities	Male :	Female	e Total
Canada	169	124	293	Holland	1	••••	1
England	- വ	34	72	Hungary	3	1	4
Scotland	4.0	11	27	Italy			1
Ireland	2	5	8	Jugo-Slavia	. 2		2
Wales		2	6	Lithuania	. 1		1
Other British Possessions	. 2		2	Norway	. 7	2	9
U.S.A.	. 65	44	109	Poland	. 21	12	33
Austria	. 22	6	28	Roumania	. 1	3	4
Belgium	- 1		1	Russia	. 10	7	17
Bulgaria			1	Sweden	. 9	2	11
China		••••	2	Switzerland	. 2	2	4
Czecho-Slovakia		3	10	Syria			1
Denmark	ก	2	4	Ukrainia	. 2	3	5
Finland	- 1		1				
Germany	C	2	8	Total	. 400	265	665

TABLE No. 6

PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING 1935 of Residence Male Female Total Place of Residence Male Female Total

Place of Residence	Male	Female	Total	Place of Residence		Female	Total
Acadia Valley		1	1	Chinook	2		2
Aerial		$\bar{1}$	1	Clairmont			2
Andrew	-4	$\overline{2}$	$\bar{3}$	Clandonald	1	1	2
		ĩ	ĭ	Claresholm		1	2
Arrowwood		1	3	Clive			ī
Athabasca	_		2	I			1
Banff					_	1	$\frac{1}{2}$
Ballantine		1	1	Cold Lake	_		$\frac{2}{2}$
Barnwell		1	1	Coleman		1	
Barons			1	Conklin			1
Barrhead		• • • •	2	Conrich		1	2
Battle Ridge	. 1		1	Corbett Creek		••••	1
Beaumont	. 1		1	Coronation		1	1
Beaver Crossing			1	Coutts	1		1
Bellevue		1	3	Craigend			1
Belloy	· —		1	Craigmyle			2
Beverly	. –	2	$\overline{2}$	Crossfield		2	5
		ī	ī	Daysland		$\overline{2}$	4
Bingley	• • • • •	1	1	Deep Creek			î
Black Diamond		_	1	Delburne		1	1
Blackfalds		••••					1
Blackfoot		• • • •	1	Desjarlais		••••	1
Blackie		••••	2	Diamond City	1		7
Blairmore		• • • •	2	Didsbury	3	1	4
Bloomsbury	1	••••	1	Dixonville		1	1
Bon Accord	1	1	2	Dodds			1
Bonnyville	2		2	Donalda	. 2	1	3
Bow Island	. 2		2	Donnelly		1	1
Boyle			1	Dorenlee		2	2
Briar Ridge, B.C.		1	1	Dovercourt			1
Brightview			ī	Drayton Valley		1	1
Brooks		1	î	Drumheller		8	14
		1	1	Duhamel			1
Bruce		_	1	Edmonton		48	$11\overline{7}$
Bulwark			_			1	2
Byemoor		1	1	Eckville	. –	$\overset{1}{2}$	$\tilde{2}$
Calgary		43	116	Edgerton			4
Calmar		1	1	Edson		1	Ţ
Camrose	2	2	4	Elnora		• • • •	3
Carbon		1	1	Elkpoint			1
Cardston			1	Embarras Portage		1	1
Carrot Creek			1	Enchant		1	1
Carstairs		1	2	Entwistle		1	1
Castor	=		$\overline{2}$	Evansburg		••••	1
Cereal		1	ī	Evarts		••••	2
			1	Fairview		••••	ī
Cheadle	1	****	1	L'air vic w		••••	-

Place of Residence	Male	Female	Total	Place of Residence	Male	Female	Total
Falher		1	3	Nordegg			2
Fallis			1	North Star	2		2
Foothills		••••	1	Ogden		****	1
Foremost	$\frac{2}{1}$	 1	2	Okotoks		1	1
Fort Assiniboine Fort George, B.C.			1	Oliver			$\overline{1}$
Fort Kent		****	î	Onoway		1	1
Fort McMurray	. 2		2	Orion			1
Fort Saskatchewan	. 2		2	Oyen		2	$\frac{1}{2}$
Fort Smith		1	1	Peace River			1
Fort Vermilion		1	1 1	Pincher Creek		1	$\tilde{2}$
Frog LakeGadsby		2	$\frac{1}{2}$	Ponoka		2	3
Gainford			$\bar{1}$	Provost		2	2
Gilwood			1	Radway		1	$\frac{1}{2}$
Girouxville		1	1	Ranfurly		****	$\frac{2}{2}$
Gleichen		1 1	5	RaymondRed Deer			4
Glen LeslieGlenwoodville		1	$\frac{2}{1}$	Redwater		1	î
Grande Prairie		1	1	Reno		1	1
Granum	_		$\tilde{2}$	Retlaw		1	1
Grimshaw		1	1	Rochester	1	1 1	$\frac{2}{2}$
Hackett			1	Rocky Mountain House	$\frac{1}{1}$	1	2
Haight			1	Rosalind			1
Halkirk	-	1	2 2	Rosedale			$\bar{1}$
Hanna Hardisty	7	1	$\frac{2}{2}$	Roselea	_	****	1
Haynes			$\bar{1}$	Rycroft		1	1
Hayter		1	2	Sedgewick		****	3
Heinsburg		1	1	Seebe			1
High River		1	2	ShaughnessyShoal Lake	1	1	1
Hines Creek		••••	1	Sibbald			i
Hinton Trail Holden			1 1	Silverwood			ī
Hondo	_		1	Skaro		1	1
Hope Valley		1	$\hat{2}$	Smoky Lake	. 1		3
Huallen		****	1	Spirit River		-4	1
Hussar		1	1	Springburn			1
Irma		****	1	Spring Coulee	. 1	 1	1
Iola		****	1 1	Stanmore Stettler	. 3		3
Ispas Keehewin Reserve	1 1	••••	1 1	Stinking Lake			1
Kimball			1	Stony Plain			1
Kinuso			î	Strathmore	. 1		1
Lac Majeau		****	$\bar{1}$	Strome			3
Lacombe			2	Stry			1
LaCorey			1	Styal St. Albert	. 1	-	1
Lamoureux			1 1	St. Edward		_	1
Lathom Lavoy			1	Sundre	_	- 4	î
Lea Park			î	Sunnynook			1
Leduc			$\overline{2}$	Swalwell	. 1		1
Leedale			1	Taber			2
Legal			1	Tangent			1 1
Lethbridge	9	<u> </u>	15	Teepee Creek			$\overset{1}{2}$
Limestone Lake			$\frac{1}{1}$	Tees Thorhild			ĩ
Lindbergh Lloydminster			2	Three Hills	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\bar{3}$
Lovettville	1		ĩ	Tilley	. 1		1
Lullaby Lake	1		$\bar{1}$	Tofield	. 2		2
Lyalta	1	****	1	Turner Valley			1
Lymburn		-	1	Vauxhall			1 1
Madden		-	$\frac{1}{1}$	Vega Vegreville			5
Magloire Manola		4	1	Verdant Valley			1
Marwayne			$\frac{1}{2}$	Vermilion	. 1	3	$\overline{4}$
Mayerthorpe		. 2	2	Viking	3		4
McLaughlin	2	2 1	3	Vilna			2
Medicine Hat	7	5	12	Vimy			1 1
Mellowdale			1	Violet Grove Vulcan		- 1	1
Midlandvale	2		$\frac{3}{1}$	Wabamun		4	ī
Midnapore Millet		. 2	3	Wabasca			$\bar{1}$
Millicent			í	Wainwright			2
Mirror			2	Warner			2
Morrin			1	Warspite			1
Morinville			2	Waskatenau		4	1 1
Moose Portage			1	Waterglen Waterton Lake		- 4	1
Mulga			$1 \\ 1$	Wayne			$\frac{1}{2}$
Mundare Munson			$\overset{1}{2}$	Wemblev		1	1
Musidora			ī	Wembley Westward Ho	1	1 1	2
Myrnam		. 3	$\bar{3}$	Westlock]	1	1
Mystery Lake			1	Wetaskiwin			7
Nanton]	l	1	Wildwood		$\begin{array}{ccc} 3 & 1 \\ & 1 \end{array}$	$\frac{4}{1}$
Nevis		. 1	1	Willow Creek			3
New Norway New Serepta		 . 1	2 1	Woking		····	
ivew berepta	•••			Total	400	0 265	665

TABLE No. 7

	Ë	Н		:	:			2	2	:				ಸಂ	Н	12	o,	r-i î-	4	: 4	2	:	T	41
R 1935	proved F.	-	-	:	:		•		2	:				2	:	4	2	:	:	-	i :		Ī	13
TE YEA	Unin M.	÷	:	i	:		•	ิณ	:	. •		:		က		∞	<u>-</u>		-	က	2	· :	I	28
FOR TH	Ę.	:	N	က	23	-			4	-	:	•	က	28	4	51	∞ ∘	ကင	J —	6.	4	' <u>:</u>	ŀ	147
NOISSI	proved F.	:		ผ	ಬ	:	:	:	i	į	i	:	П	13	က	13	ଷ •	⊣ ,-	٠,	, rc) e3	' :	•	50 1
N ADM	Im _I M.	:	- -	1	18	-	į	:	4		į	:	C 1	15		38	9	N -	٠,	1 4	f grad	' <u>:</u>	Ι	97
TION C	ed T.	:	:	4	-	į	•	:	į	ଧ	7	:	က	42	÷	22	: 0	۔ ص		10^{-}	က	:		94
CONDI	Recover F.	i	:		-1	:	•	•	i	-		:	က	56	÷	6		71	-	4	က	:	1	25
AND	ĭ.	:	:	က	:	:	:	•	:	-		:	:	16	:	13	Ţ	⊣	4	9		:	1	42
CHOSES	e Total	H	က	2	24		i	0	9	က	7	:	9	75	ಬ	82	17	~ <	r 67	231	6	146		428
L PSY	Male Femal	П	ଧ	က	9	:	- :	:	2	 i	П	:	4	41	က	56	4 , €	.ე -	۱	10	9	48		163
INCIPA	Male	į	-	4	18	1	:	ଧ	चा	ผ	1	:	27	34	2	53	E Z	7 0	c	13	က	86		265
DISCHARGES, CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSY	Psychoses	_				With cerebral syphil			8 With other brain or nervous diseases							•	16 Faranoia and paranoid conditions	18 Psychonemicses and neminoses	19 With psychopathic personality			Without psych		Total

	DISCHARGES DURING 1935, SHOWING DURATION OF RESIDENCE
	0
~	DURATION
TABLE No. 8	SHOWING
I	1935,
	DURING
	DISCHARGES

	ANNUAL REPORT, 1935	
rs T.		70
Over 2 years M. F. T.		OT.
M.		OT
Ë		ПΤ
nder year: F.		⊣
Under 2 years M. F. T		n
T.	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	77
Under month F.		,
Under 18 months M. F. T.		14
		14
Under month F.		9
Under 12 months M. F. T.		×
	: 1 7 8 8 1 0 1 1 7 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4
Under 9 months M. F. T.		20 2
Under 9 month M. F.		34 2
		2
Under 6 months M. F. T.	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	34 9
Un Un 6 mo		61
Under 3 months M. F. T.		208
Under Month F.		3 85
		123
T.		428
Total Total T. F.		163
rde. M.		265
Discriming 15.5, 5110 wing 25.11. Under Total 3 months 6 months M. F. T. M. F. T. M. F. T.	Traumatic Senile With cerebral arteriosclerosis General paralysis With cerebral syphilis With Huntington's Chorea With brain tumour With other brain or nervous diseases Alcoholic Due to drugs or other exogenous toxins With pellagra With other somatic diseases With other somatic diseases With other somatic conditions Faranoia and paranoid conditions Paranoia and paranoid conditions Epileptic Psychoneuroses and neuroses With mental deficiency Undiagnosed Without psychosis	Total

TABLE No. 9

RECORD OF DEATHS DURING 1935 Register Time in Hospital. Cause of Death. No. Sex. Age. Years. Months. Days. Arteriosclerosis and exhaustion. 5887 \mathbf{M} 66 3 Broncho-pneumonia; burns about buttocks 5848 \mathbf{F} 44 and legs. Right brain (cerebellar) tumour. 6919 M 40 1 3 6793 29 Broncho-pneumonia. 49 Cardiac failure; coronary sclerosis and myo-909 \mathbf{M} 71 18 11 **12** cardial infarction. F Tuberculosis; broncho-pneumonia. 8 4451 70 5 16 Fracture of rib with puncture of lung. Broncho-pneumonia. 6801 6 \mathbf{M} 65 4 9 38 122424 M 7021 9 Broncho-pneumonia. M 75 3 Bilateral broncho-pneumonia. 5208 \mathbf{M} **5**8 29 Broncho-pneumonia; general paresis. Bilateral broncho-pneumonia. 7 6628 \mathbf{F} 43 5752 \mathbf{M} 85 6 Chronic myocarditis. 1705 M 65 15 5 78 7026 Broncho-pneumonia. M 18 3177 9 Epithelioma (face), concerous. 10 F 87 Lobar pneumonia.

Surgical shock; herniotomy, double congenital (direct). 6792 \mathbf{F} 49 24 5 M 7094 37 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Pulmonary haemorrhage following lung in-2514 \mathbf{M} 40 12 7 fection; epilepsy. \mathbf{F} 70 5 Myocarditis; senile psychosis. **5874** 2 Broncho-pneumonia. 6413 M 83 1 1 Pulmonary tuberculosis. 4414 \mathbf{F} 40 5 21 M Tabo-paresis; exhaustion. 7068 55 Senile psychosis with exhaustion. Broncho-pneumonia. 3 5291 \mathbf{F} 73 9 16 6221 M 63 1 7 Broncho-pneumonia. 7154 \mathbf{M} 62 6685 9 Arteriosclerosis; chronic myocarditis with \mathbf{M} 78 18 coronary disease. Brain tumour (non-cancerous). Streptococcal septicaemia. \mathbf{F} 7113 59 1 F 7159 49 19 Pulmonary tuberculosis. 4411 \mathbf{F} **52** 6 1 26 Broncho-pneumonia. 7171 \mathbf{F} 75 159 6722 F Cerebral haemorrhage. 50 14 6847 F Dissecting aneurysm of aorta; 44 6 hypertension and arteriosclerosis. Broncho-pneumonia; chronic nephritis. **719**8 \mathbf{M} 42 3 Cerebral thrombosis; general arteriosclerosis; 7048 \mathbf{F} 79 exhaustion. 7 Chronic myocarditis. 6297 M 61 1 29 5107 \mathbf{M} 26 4 5 11 Status epilepticus and early bronchopneumonia. Tuberculous broncho-pneumonia. 5385 M 61 Broncho-pneumonia; auricullar fibrillation; 7239 12 53 rheumatic carditis.
Broncho-pneumonia; general paresis.
Idiopathic epilepsy and exhaustion. 5305 \mathbf{M} 52 11 899 M 44 19 27 4 Chronic myocarditis; obstructive jaundice. Suffocation by strangulation, self-inflicted. 5769 F 57 2 11 4972 M 4 46 11 6574 M 60 2 Broncho-pneumonia; arteriosclerosis. 5048 \mathbf{M} 8 Heat stroke. 61 4 15 7309 \mathbf{F} 58 Pre-senile psychosis; exhaustion. 17 1 \mathbf{M} generalized 6556 Broncho-pneumonia; arterio-87 sclerosis and gangrene. Senility with exhaustion; fractured femur. 4425 83 4 Broncho-pneumonia; otitis media with extra 5 4778 \mathbf{M} 5 14 41 dual abscess. Pulmonary tuberculosis. 5344 53 \mathbf{M} Septicaemia of unknown origin; manic-depressive psychosis. 2 6006 F 42 6 7290 \mathbf{F} 39 2 Exhaustion from acute mania. 6846 M 63 **1**0 Broncho-pneumonia. 3 5785 \mathbf{F} 41 26 Bilateral pulmonary tuberculosis. 2 7 27 Brain abscess. 6184 \mathbf{M} 34 1 3 \mathbf{F} **5**0 10 Bilateral pulmonary tuberculosis. 3942 2774 \mathbf{F} 29 Broncho-pneumonia. 54 12 1 M 25 Cerebral haemorrhage; apoplexy. 7337 65 3 5725 36 1 27 Schilder's disease; chronic myocarditis; M chronic nephritis. Pulmonary tuberculosis. 7423 \mathbf{M} 60 ····2 General paresis; exfoliating dermatitis and 7310 21 \mathbf{M} 40 exhaustion. 41 9 Rheumatoid arthritis. 3637 F 8 F 25 Pulmonary tuberculosis. Pulmonary tuberculosis. 22 7104 6 M 42 19 969 5 6380 M 74 1 9 Senile phychosis with exhaustion. 13 7471 61 Broncho-pneumonia; cerebral arterio- \mathbf{M} sclerosis. 24 1 7424 68 General arterirsclerosis with exhaustion. 10 7 Strangulated inguinal hernia. 3153 \mathbf{M} 62 11 7481 18 26 Peritonitis.

Registe		Λαο	Time	e in Hosp Months.	ital. Days.	. Cause of Death.
No. 7500 7509 7073 2877	Sex. F M M M	Age. 36 51 23 81	 11	 9 9	13 11 2 25	Lung abscesses. Perforated gastric ulcer; general peritonitis. Suffocation during epileptic seizure. Broncho-pneumonia; arteriosclerosis.
977 5528 7517 739 4517	M M F M M	33 78 56 54 58	17 3 20 6	11 10 8 6	11 17 7	Psoas abscess; pulmonary tuberculosis. Arteriosclerosis and exhaustion. Cerebral haemorrhage; arteriosclerosis. Pulmontary tuberculosis. General paresis with exhaustion; hypostatic congestion.
4370 281 7531	M F F	77 78 41	6 23 	11 4 	11	Intestinal obstruction; peritonitis. Carcinoma of liver. Suicide by hanging.

PROVINCIAL AUXILIARY HOSPITAL, CLAREHOLM, ALBERTA

Movements of Patients.—On January 1st, 1935, 100 patients were in residence. During the year 8 patients were received from the Provincial Mental Hospital, and 1 was admitted directly to this hospital. Five patients were transferred to the Provincial Mental Hospital, 2 were discharged, and 1 died.

Accidents and Elopements.—There were no elopements during the year, and no accidents of a serious nature occurred.

General Health.—There was little illness among the staff or patients. This was probably due to the fact that the majority of the patients spent quite a large proportion of the time in the open air.

Dentistry.—The necessary dental work for the patients was carried out by Dr. S. N. Snedden and Dr. A. E. Heacock. The former visited the hospital in June and the latter in December.

Occupational Therapy.—In addition to the employment provided for patients in doing the routine work of the hospital, e.g., ward and dormitory, laundry, sewing room, kitchen and dining room, a special occupational therapy class was operated. During the summer many patients found interesting and beneficial employment working about the grounds and in the garden. A strenuous effort was made to provide a congenial occupation for every employable patient in residence.

Lectures.—Upon the request of various local clubs and organizations the Medical Officer was pleased to deliver several talks on certain aspects of mental health during the year.

Library—Numerous additions were made to our library, many of the books being donated by interested citizens of this community, to whom we are very grateful. At the end of the year there were 180 books available for the use of the patients.

Religious Services.—Rev. R. W. Dalgleish and Rev. Canon W. J. Merrick alternated in providing a special Sunday afternoon service in the hospital each week. These services were well attended and greatly enjoyed by the patients.

Recreation and Entertainment.—Once every two weeks during the year a special matinee was provided in the Rex Theatre, Claresholm, for all patients who desired to attend. Those who for any reason were unable to walk were driven to the theatre by automobile. This outing was eagerly awaited by the large majority of the patients, and was thoroughly appreciated by all who attended.

Rev. Canon Merrick entertained the patients with some lantern slides and a lecture on March 26th.

On July 23rd our Annual Sports Day was held on the hospital grounds. Prizes were provided for the various events and refreshments were served.

The Claresholm Horticultural Society's show was held in Claresholm on August 15th. The hospital entered an exhibit of flowers and vegetables. An exhibit of goods from our occupational therapy department was also arranged, and many of the articles were sold to the public. All patients who cared to do so visited the show prior to its official opening as guests of the society.

Rev. Ristesund presented an entertainment for the patients in the hospital with moving pictures on November 15th.

A Christmas concert was held in the hospital on December 23rd. The staff, assisted by talent from Claresholm and Granum, provided the programme. The hospital was appropriately decorated for Christmas. The presents were distributed from the Christmas tree on Christmas morning, and following this the special turkey dinner was served.

In addition to the above, the staff arranged several entertainments for the patients during the year, e.g., at Easter, May 24th, July 1st, and Hallowe'en.

Visitors.—The Deputy Minister of Health visited this hospital on September 14th. The Commissioner of Mental Institutions and Director of Mental Health and the Medical Superintendent visited the hospital periodically. In addition to the relatives and friends of our patients, many people of this district have been welcome visitors. We gratefully acknowlede the many donations of reading material received from residents of this community.

Alterations.—A small greenhouse was built and proved to be of real value to the hospital. It assisted in providing a source of flowers and fresh vegetables during the winter months.

Garden and Grounds.—With the assistance of our patients, 5,000 caraganas, 200 ash, 200 elm and 200 spruce were planted, and various other steps were taken with the view to beautifying the hospital property. An ample supply of vegetables was produced in our garden and provided for our requirements in this regard for the entire year.

Conclusion.—There has been displayed much tangible evidence of the fact that a feeling of good will, interest, and sympathetic understanding has been engendered and developed between the hospital and the citizens of the town and neighbouring territory. As it is believed that this happy relationship is of importance, no effort will be spared in cherishing and, if possible, developing more fully this attitude.

TABLE No. 1 MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION DURING 1935

MOAFMENT OF LYTHIN TO				75.1	*** 7	ms / 1
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
In Residence January 1, 1935					99	99
Admissions:						
First Admissions:						
FIRST AUTHOSTOTIS.		1	1			
(a) Voluntary	• • • •		*			
(b) Certificate	••••	••••	••••			
(c) Warrant	• • • •	••••				
(d) Order	•••					
(e) Transfers		8	8			
Re-admissions:						
(a) Voluntary			••••			
(b) Certificate						
(c) Warrant	••••					
(d) Order	••••					
	••••	****	••••			
(e) Transfers		••••			9	9
				••••	v	
					100	108
Total				••••	108	100
Discharged during the year:						
(a) As recovered						
(b) As improved		2	2			
(c) As unimproved						
(d) As without psychosis	•••					
; i was 0 1 1 11 1	••••	5	5			
\ - / = -	••••	Ü	_			
(f) Eloped	••••	••••	••••			
(g) Deported to other countries	••••	 1				
(h) Deaths	••••	1	1		0	0
				••••	8	8
						100
In Residence at end of year				••••	100	100

TABLE No. 2

SHOWING THE DIAGNOSIS OF THOSE IN RESIDENCE DECEMBER 31, 1935

		Male	Female	Total
1	Traumatic psychoses		****	
2	Senile psychoses	• • • •	2	2
3	Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	****	1	1
4	General paralysis	• • • •	1	1
5	Psychoses with cerberal syphilis	••••	••••	• • • •
6	Psychoses with Huntington's Chorea		••••	• • • •
7	Psychoses with brain tumour	• • • •	••••	
8	Phychoses with other brain or nervous diseases:			
	(a) Chronic encephalitis	• • • •	1	1
	(b) Disseminated sclerosis		• • • •	
	(c) Tuberculosis meningitis		• • • •	
	(d) Undefined	••••	• • • •	
9	Alcoholic psychoses:			
	(a) Delirium tremens		• • • •	
	(b) Chronic alcoholism		• • • •	• • • •
	(c) Deterioration	• • • •		
10	Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	• • • •	• • • •	****
11	Psychoses with pellagra	• • • •	• • • •	••••
12	Psychoses with other somatic diseases:			
	(a) Post-infectious	****	****	• • • •
19	(b) Diabetes	• • • •	• • • •	****
13	Manic-depressive psychoses:			
	(a) Manic phase	••••	1	I
	(b) Depressive phase	• • • •	2	2
	(c) Mixed	• • • •	• • • •	****
14	(d) Circular	••••		ທ
15		• • • •	2	2
10	Dementia praecox (Schizophrenia): (a) Paranoid		20	20
	(b) Catatonic	• • • •	30	30
	(c) Hebephrenic	****	21	21
	(d) Simple	• • • •	9	9
	(e) Mixed	****	2	2
16	Paranoia and paranoid conditions	••••	7	7
17	Epileptic psychoses	••••	2	2
18	Psychoneuroses and neuroses:	* * * *	4	4
10	(a) Hysterical type			
	(b) Psychasthenic type	• • • •	***	••••
	(c) Neurasthenic type	• • • •	****	• • • •
	(d) Anxiety state	••••	••••	••••
19	Psychoses with psychopathic personality	****	• • • •	****
20	Psychoses with mental deficiency	••••	15	15
$\overline{21}$	Undiagnosed psychoses			
22	Without psychoses:	* * * *	****	****
	(a) Epilepsy	• • • •	2	2
	(b) Alcoholism		-	
	(c) Drug addiction	****	••••	
	(d) Psychopathic personality		****	••••
	(e) Mental deficiency		2	2
	(f) Psychoneuroses		****	
	(g) Hysterical episodes		****	
	(h) Organic nervous disease		***	
	(i) Disseminated sclerosis			
	(j) Sacro-iliac arthritis			
	(k) Neuro-syphilis			••••
	(1) Sex perversions	••••	••••	••••
	(m) For consideration by Eugenics Board			••••
	W-401			<u> </u>
	Total	••••	100	100

TABLE No. 3

RECORD OF DEATHS DURING 1935

Register			Time :			
No.	Sex.	Age.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Cause of Death.
4172	\mathbf{F}	57	6	2	11 Pneumonia	(hypostatic).

Provincial Mental Institute, Edmonton

(W. J. McAlister, M.D., Medical Superintendent)

GENERAL REMARKS

A survey of the work of the institute during the year 1935 does not reveal any marked change in administration or institute activities from that of the previous year. At the beginning of the year we had a total population of 450. Total admissions were 58—32 being first admissions and 26 transfers from Ponoka. This gave us a grand total on our books during the year of 508 patients. Total discharges numbered 32. Of these, 15 died during the year. As in previous years, the mortality was for the most part from our senile population, no less than 8 being over 70 years of age. The grand total of patients in hospital at the end of the year was 476. There was one case of suicide; apart from this, no serious problems of administration were met with. Our budget was again kept down to the absolute minimum. As a result, a number of activities had to be curtailed. However, we did not permit this to interfere to any marked degree with the maintenance of the usual standard of efficiency in general administration.

Institutional Activities

Occupational Therapy.

Active occupational work was again stressed both for those who were deteriorated mentally as well as for those who were capable of more constructive work. It might be interesting to note that of the total population (476) at the end of the year, 362, or approximately 75%, were employed either within or without the institute. Of this number 243, or 67%, were ward workers, the majority of whom were only capable of such simple tasks as making beds, blocking the floors, etc., a striking illustration of the economically inefficient type of patient comprising the majority of our population. One hundred and nineteen patients were employed in departmental work and an equal number were allowed institutional parole. As there were only three elopements from this number, our record in this respect was, I consider, remarkably good. Two of these cases were returned to the institution and one made his way to his home in Manitoba, where eventually he was re-admitted to the Brandon Hospital.

Special work was carried on in the occupational therapy room with selected patients, and approximately \$200.00 worth of material was disposed of, either during exhibition week or from orders taken as a result of our exhibit there.

Religious Services.

Religious services were held for both Protestant and Catholic denominations throughout the year. No special services were held for other denominations, although some of the patients were visited from time to time by pastors of the churches to which they claimed adherence.

Staff Training.

A series of lectures were given to the attendant staff. Examinations were held and results recorded of those who were successful in these examinations. The staff as a whole exhibited quite a keen interest in this feature of their

work, and I feel the lectures have helped materially in increasing their efficiency and their general knowledge of mental problems and psychiatric nursing.

Recreation.

Patients.—This again was adversely affected, as no steps were taken to recontinue our moving picture activity. In view of its real therapeutic value, some definite action should be taken towards the resumption of this form of entertainment at the earliest opportunity. This is all the more urgent considering the enforced inactivity during the winter months and the limited means at our disposal for entertainment and recreation.

Advantage was freely taken of the skating rink. It appealed particularly to a considerable number of our younger mentally defective type of patients. It was, of course, of no value as a means of recreation and exercise to the large number of our deteriorated vegetative type of psychotics.

Extra Institutional Work.

No new activity was undertaken in this respect during the year. The Superintendent was in attendance at the regular weekly Mental Hygiene Clinic, and in addition was available for such work as lectures on mental deficiency and the investigation of certain police and other problem cases.

I am sure that in the work of the Mental Hygiene Clinic more could be accomplished if certain social agencies, which now do not, availed themselves to a greater extent of the facilities which the clinic offers in the investigation of the many psychiatric problems which come before them. But to facilitate this and make the clinic worth while, it will be necessary to make available the services of a social worker to a far greater extent than has been done heretofore. What we really need is a full-time social worker for Edmonton and district for the purpose of organizing clinical material, for visitation, and for the investigation of such problem cases which might be brought to our notice, and which would not for various reasons be dealt with by any of our social groups.

Health.

I am very pleased to report that the general health of the patients was remarkably good. Apart from mild invasions of the so-called "flu," there was nothing serious in the way of epidemic disease. The incidence of tuberculosis was not high, and our active sick ward population consisted mainly of recoverable cases of minor surgery and disease.

The establishment during 1934 of a full time nurse continued to be a source of satisfaction in the organizing and carrying out of a proper routine in the care and treatment of the infirmary and hospital type of patient. At the present time, however, our nurse is also responsible for the ward as well as the hospital. This interferes to a considerable extent with her actual nursing duties. As our population has now passed the 500 mark, and as a consequence we have a greater number of cases of acute illness, I am convinced the nurse should be assigned to sick ward duties only, and an additional charge attendant be employed for the routine ward duty. Some thought should also be given to the employment of a second nurse; one who would be available for night duty or for relief.

Dental Services.

Efficient and satisfactory services were rendered by Dr. Heacock in his routine visits to the institute. A large number of extractions under general anaesthesia were completed, and other routine work carried out with complete satisfaction to the management.

Institutional Progress.

To help relieve the serious overcrowding at Ponoka, a new wing was undertaken towards the end of the year. This was for the accommodation of approximately 50 disturbed patients. Transfers of these cases, of course, did not take place during the year of this report. In addition to this new wing, the balconies adjoining the sick ward and dormitory of No. 11 building were closed in and heated.

A forward step was taken when the administration of the Oliver farm was transferred from the Department of Agriculture to the Department of Health and incorporated as a department of the institute. It was felt that through a closer co-ordination of services as between the institute and the farm, a greater contribution could be made by the latter towards the work of the institute as a whole.

Institutional Requirements.

There is nothing to add to what has already been said on previous occasions on this point. We still continue as a custodial institution for chronic male patients. Our accommodation is now taxed to the limit, and any further progress must necessitate an additional building programme. As soon as this is decided upon, consideration should be given to a proper hospital wing and such modern equipment as is required to bring our institution up to a proper standard of administration. I have in mind particularly an X-ray machine, additional laboratory equipment and other necessary features associated with a more active treatment hospital.

Finances.

There was a decrease of three cents per patient day in the expenditure as compared with 1934. The net expenditure was held to within \$500.00 of that of the previous year in spite of the fact that there was an increase of approximately 9,000 hospital days. This result reflects very creditably upon our office executive, Mr. Murray, and his staff.

Conclusion.

I wish to thank all members of the staff for the way they have co-operated in successfully carrying on the various departmental activities. There have been many difficulties, but one and all have faced these cheerfully with the hope that many, if not all, of our problems will be satisfactorily adjusted as soon as our government is in a financial position to effect the same. I refer particularly to the restoration of our statutory increases and the elimination of the so-called voluntary contribution. This works a real hardship on those of our staff whose salaries are already very modest. Considering the arduous and responsible type of work in which they are engaged, I feel that it is unfair to ask them to continue the work indefinitely under these and other handicaps, viz., lack of transportation, unsatisfactory working hours, unnecessary charges for services, etc.

I also wish to thank the other Departments of the government for their active and willing co-operation in the work of administration. I refer particularly to the Department of Public Works and the various branches within that Department.

There have been many visitors, official and non-official, and all have spoken very highly of the way in which our patients are supervised and cared for and of the general appearance of the buildings and grounds.

TABLE No. 1

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION			
Patients on Books Jan. 1st, 1935:	Males	Females	Total
(a) In Hospital	444	••••	444
(b) On Probation	6	****	6
Total	450		450
Admissions during Year:	20		20
(a) First Admissions (b) Re-admissions	32	••••	32
(c) Transfers	26	••••	26
Total	58	***	58
Total Received during Year:			
(a) Transfers	26		26
(b) Re-admissions		****	••••
(c) By Warrant	5	****	5
(d) By Voluntary(e) By Certificate	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 17 \end{array}$	••••	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 17 \end{array}$
(c) By Certificate		****	
Total	58		58
m + 1			
Total on Books during Year	508	••••	508
Discharged during Year:			
(a) As Recovered	***		
(b) Improved	6	••••	6
(c) Unimproved	4	••••	4
(d) Without Psychosis (e) Transfers	7	••••	7
(f) Died during year	15	••••	15
Total	32		32
Patients on Books End of Year:		•	
(a) In Hospital	466		466
(b) On Probation	6	****	6
(c) On Parole	1	****	1
(d) Elopements	3	***	3
Total	476	***************************************	476
	•		
Total Admitted Since Opening	721	••••	721
Total Discharged Since Opening	100		1.00
Total Discharged Since Opening	182	****	182
Total Died Since Opening	92		92
		••••	~
TABLE No. 2			
NUMBER OF OFFICERS AND EMPLO	YEES		
	Males	Females	Total
Medical Officer	1	••••	1
Medical Officer Dentist (part time)	1 1	••••	1
Administrative Assistant	1	••••	1
Bursar	î	• • • •	1
Storekeeper	1	••••	1
Stenographer Night Supervisor	 1	1	1
Graduate Nurses	1	1	1 1
Other Female Nurses	••••		
Male Attendants	41	••••	41
Social Workers Teachers		••••	
Teachers Occupational Therapist	 1	••••	
Kitchen and Bakery	3	****	$\frac{1}{3}$
Laundry	1	1	2
Gardeners and Assistants	3		2 3
Engineers and Mechanics Other Male Employees	9 6	****	9
Other Female Employees		****	6
Total	71	3	74

TABLE No. 3 PSYCHIATRIC AND INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PATIENTS

	Males	Females	Total
Patients Insane	428	••••	428
Epileptic (not insane)	4	••••	4
Mental Deficiency (not insane)	41		41
Alcoholics (not insane)			
Theorem Addies (not instanc)	••••	••••	
Drug Addicts (not insane)	••••	••••	••••
Neurosyphilitics (not insane)	****		
All other types (not insane)	3		3
Total Population	476	••••	476
Industrial Workers	29		29
Garden Workers	49		29
Internal Workers	264	••••	264

External Workers	26	••••	26
Doing no work	9 8	••••	98
On Probation, Parole, etc.	10		10
Total Population	476	••••	476

TABLE No. 4

NATIVITY OF PATIENTS IN RESIDENCE

]	Males	Females	Total		Males	Females	Total
Canada	160	••••	160	J apan	. 2		2
Australia	1	••••	1	Norway		••••	16
Austria	33		33	Poland	. 4	••••	4
Belgium	3		3	Roumania			4
China	3	••••	3	Russia	0.0	••••	23
Denmark	4	••••	4	Scotland	. 18		18
England	5 8	••••	5 8	Sweden			9
Finland	6	••••	6	Switzerland			3
France	2		2	United States			69
Germany		••••	12	Wales		••••	5
Holland	2		2	Other Countries	. 13	****	13
Hungary	- 4		1	Unascertained			12
Ireland	9		9				
Italy	4	••••	4	Total	. 476		476

TABLE No. 5

CITIZENSHIP OF PATIENTS IN RESIDENCE

Citizens by Birth Citibens by Naturalization Aliens Unascertained British Birth out of Canada	Males 160 22 195 6 93	Females	Total 160 22 195 6 93
Total	$\overline{476}$		476

TABLE No. 6

DENTAL REPORT

	Males	Females	Total
Patients Examined	437		437
Patients Treated	275		275
Prophylactic Treatments	118		118
Fillings	117		. 117
Extractions	310		310
New Dentures	5	••••	5
Dentures Repaired	5		5
General Anaesthetics for Extractions	29	••••	29

TABLE No. 7	AND PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES	15 years 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29 30 to 34	T. M. F. T. M. F. T. M. F. T. M. F. T.									**** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****					1 1 3 3		10 10 44 44 62 62 58 58	2 2 4	•			1 1 1 1 1 4 4 4 4				3 11 11 6 6 3 3 7 7		
	AGE AT ADMISSION	1 Under	T.	:	13		13	·	1	•	: °) lu	ဂ	:		:	18	, ,	263	63	ဝ	•	87	56	i	•	ተ ነ ፣	41	20]
	GE A	Total	M. F.	:			3	•	•	•		;	 	:	:	:	18	:	:	 	 6	:	2	26	:		4, ¹	41		1
	A(\geq	:	-						•			:	:	:	, 		263	63										1
			Psychoses	Traumatic	Senile	Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	General Paralysis	With Carebral Synhilis	With Huntington's Chores			Will Utile Dialli Discases	Alcoholic	Due to Drugs	With Pellagra	With Other Somatic Diseases	Manic Depressive	[oup	Schizophrenia	Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	Epileptic Psychoses	Psychoneuroses and Neuroses	With Psychopathic Personality	With Mental Deficiency	Undiagnosed Psychoses	Without Psychoses:	A	च्या		

TABLE No. 7(a)	AGE AT ADMISSION AND PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
----------------	--

	40	40 to 44	44	45	45 to 49	6	50 to	to 54	₹#	55	to 59		60 t	60 to 64		65	65 to 69		70	o k	70 & Over Unascertained	nasc	erta	ined	
Psychoses	M.	뇬	H	M.	뇬	H	M.	뇬	ij.	M.	됸	H.	M.	표. 그	T.	M.	[편	Ŧ.	M.	드	Ë	M.	뇬	H	
Traumatic	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	i	:	i	
Senile	:	:	:	:	:	i	2	:	2	-		.	:	:	:	:		:	6	į	6	Η	:	Н	
Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	:					က က	:	က	H	:		ນ	:	ಬ	:	:	:	
General Paralysis	က	:	က	က	i	က	H	:	—	:	:	:	:	:	:	•		:	:	:	i	i	:	:	
Syphilis		:	:	i	:	i	:	:	i	:	:	;	:	:	:		•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Huntington's Chorea	:	:	i	:	:	i	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	i	:	:	:	
Brain Tumour	:	:	:	:	:	i	:	:	i	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	i	:	:	:	
·S	:	:	:		:	-	H	:		:		;	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	i	:	:	
Alcoholic	2	:	2	Н	:		H	:		:	:	;	:	:	•		•	:					:		
늰	:	:	:	į	:	i	:	:	i	:	•	:	·	:	•		·	:				:	:	:	
Pellagra	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	i	:	•	i	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
А	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	·	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Manic Depressive	2		87	2		2	H			rc		rc.			,	2		2							
cholia	۰,		۰	1		i	I))						ı	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Schizonhrenia	5	:	21	Ϋ́.	:	ν.,	^	:	7	: 67		: କୀ	: : 	:	:		•		:	:	:	r.	:	K	
Derenois and Derenoid Conditions	! ት ! ኢ	:	1 -	00	:	0	16	:	16	0	:	o 00	: ! ଦ	:	10	٠ د	•	٠	:	:	:	•	:	3	
Exilentia Danshaga	T C	:	7) -	:	o - -	7	:	2) -	:	o	1	:	1	1	:	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Eplieptic Fsychoses	:	:	:	-	:	-	:	i	<u>:</u>	-1	:	-	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Psychoneuroses and Neuroses	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Psychopathic Personality	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	·	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Mental Deficiency	2	:	7	H	:			:	, ,	ಣ	:	က	·	:	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Undiagnosed	:	:	:	i	:	i	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Without Psychoses:																									
Α	-	:		:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:		:	•	•	:	:	:	į	:	:	
H	4	:	4	7	:	23	ಣ	:	က	-		—	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
—	:	i	i	:	:	i	:	:	i	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	l	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1]	1	1	1	
Total	51	:	51	34		34	34		34	23		23	00	•	00	ນ		ນ	14		14	9		9	

		Unascer- tained.	M. F. T.		1 1	T	:			:	:	•		•	•	1 1	:	21 21	ന :::	•	•		I		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 1	:	06 06	:
		University	M. F. T.	:		:		:	•				•		•		•	4 4				•		:	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			n	:
	PSYCHOSES	High School	M. F. T.				I I	:	:	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0] 1	•	•	:	2 2	:	$12 \dots 12$	9 9			:	7	:	•	•		94 - 94	:
	TH PRINCIPAL	Common School	M. F. T.		9 9	က) : က)၊	5 5	:	:		ر ا ا	I I	:			11 11	:	101 101	:	2 2		 	, ,	:	1 1	 	22	183 183	:
	MISSIONS WITH	Reads and Writes	M. F. T.		4	4, t		T I		•	: 1	I I		•		4 4	:	112 112	:	4 4	:		:	•	2 2	19 19	1 1	192 — 192	:
TABLE	F FIRST ADI	Illiterate	M. F. T.	:		:			:			T T	•	:	:		:	13 13	:	 	:	:	4		:	13 13	:	43 43	:
	DUCATION	Total	M. F. T.	:	13 13	:	13 13	T T	:	:	ລາ ::	:	:	:	:	18 18	:	.\!	63 63	ი 	:	7 %	:		4 4	ý 	 	476 476	
	DEGREE OF EDUCATION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS		Psychoses	Traumatic		Cerebral Arterioscierosis	General Faralysis	With Hintington's Choice			Will Uller Diall Diseases	Alconolics	Due to Drugs	With Pellagra	With Other Somatic Disease	Manic Depressive	Involutional Melancholia	Schizophrenia	Faranoia and Paranoid Conditions	Epileptic Psychoses	Psychoneuroses and Neuroses	rsychopanne rersonanty	With Melical Derichers	Without Psychoses:	Ā	च (Total	

TABLE No. 9 ENVIRONMENT OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

			Total		2,500	Urban 2,500 and over	er		Rural		Unas	Unascertained.	ned.
	Psychoses	M.	됸	Fi.	M.	뇬	ij.		ᅜ	ij.	M.	দ	H
H 6	Traumatic		:	: 67	· ec	:	ಣ	:6	: :	:6	-	: :	:
N 60	Senlie Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	11	: :	11	က		ಣ	∞	:	∞ (į	:	:
o 4		13	:	13	ນດ	:	ນດ	∞	:	∞	:	:	:
ı	Cerebral Syphilis		:	Н	.	:	-	:	:	:	:	:	:
9		:	į	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
7	With Brain Tumour	:	;	: 0	įv	:	Ť		:	<u>:</u> +	<u> </u>	:	-
∞	Other Brain Diseases	ו כה	:	נ כי	→ τ	:	→ +	⊣ ₹	:	⊣ ₹	⊣	:	+
6	Alcoholics	ū	:	c	-	:	- 1	41	:	4,	•	:	:
10	:	:	:	:	:	:	i	:	:		:	:	:
H		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
12	Disease	i	į	i	:	:	:	: 0	:	: 0	:	:	:
13	Manic Depressive	18	:	18	N .	:	N 1	16	:	Τρ	:	:	•
14	nchol	, 	:	- 1	H;	:	<u>-</u>	:1:	:	1:	: 0	:	
15	Schizophrenia	263	:	263	02	:	02	G).T	:	C).T	Σ,	:	PΤ
16	Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	63	:	63	13	:	ET.	4 Ծ 1	:	49	⊣ +	:	⊣ +
17	Epileptic Psychoses	တ	i	တ		i		,	i	- 1	- 1	:	⊣
18	Psychoneuroses and Neuroses	: '	:	: (:1	:	: *		:	: +	:	:	:
19	Psychopathic Personality	7	:	พ	⊣ '	:	٦ ،	٦ ٥	:	٦ ۾	i	:	:
20	With Mental Deficiency	56	:	56	9	:	9	20	:	70	:	:	:
21	Undiagnosed	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
22	Without Psychoses:	•		_	c		6	6		6			
	Α	7;	•	J ¹ T	7 5	į	۲ د	3 5	**	2 C	: :	:	
	田	41	:	41	77	:	77	70	:	70	1	:	1
		က	:	 	-	:	7	7	:	Ŋ	:	:	
											1 8	l	1 2
	Total	476	:	476	123	i	123	329	:	329	7.7	:	77

	PSYCE
	PRINCIPAL
	WITH
TABLE No. 10	NOMIC CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCE
T/T	FIRST
	OF
	CONDITION
	VOMIC

			Ŧ.	:	2	:	_	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	16		:	:	:	:	:	:		:	-	:		20
		Unascer- tained	뇬	i	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	į		:	:	:	:	:	:		:	•	:	1	:
			M.	:	7	:	П	0 0	•	:	i	•	•	:	:	•	0 0 0	16		:	:	:	:				:	1	:		20
	٠	kmple hs	T.	:	Н	2	2	•		:	-	7			:		:	9	(n	:	:	:	2	:		П	П	:		21
	PSYCHOSES	Comfortabl, Ample for 4 months	Į.	į	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	•	:		:	•	• :		:
	PSY(Comf	M.	:	П	2	2	:	:	:	_	-	:	:	:	-	:	9	(n	:	i	:	2	:		_	-	:		21
	WITH PRINCIPAL	on ings	ij.	:	4	ಸು	4	:	:	: 1	-	- -	i	:	:	10	:	154	9	42	1		ณ	o,	:		-	2	:		236
	PRII	Living on Daily Earnings	Ħ.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:		i	:	:	1	:
	WITH	L Dail	M.	:	4	ಬ	4	:	:	;	-		:	•	:	10	:	154	9	42	-	:	2	6	:		-	2	:		236
	ADMISSIONS	ىب	H.	i	9	4	9	П	:		П	က	:	:	:	2	П	87	0	18	∞	:	:	15	:		8	37	က		199
	ADMI	Dependent	표.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•••	:	:	:	i	:		:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:		:
1	FIRST	, Dej	M.	:	9	4	9	-		:	Н	က	:	:	:	2	1	87		18	∞	:	:	15	:		2	37	က		199
	N OF		T.	:	13	11	13	-	:	: (: cr	ເດ	:	:	:	18	-	263	c	63	ဘ	:	ณ	56	:		41	41	က	1	476
	OITIO	Total	压.	:	:	:	:	:	:	i	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:		:
	CONI	F	M.	:	13	11	13	H	:	:	·~	ಬ	:	:	:	18	_	263	c	63	ဢ	:	2	56	:		4	41	က		476
	ECONOMIC CONDITION OF		Psychoses	Traumatic	•	Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	General	With	With	With		Alcol	Due t	With	With (Manic Depressive	Involutional Melancholia	Schizophrenia	ŭ	ditions		Psychoner			Undiagnosed		Α	Ħ	¥		Total
					S	419	4	=18	9		w	دن	10	Π	1,	H	14		16		H	18	ř	20	2	2					

TABLE No. 11

	USE O	F ALC	COHOL	, BY :	USE OF ALCOHOL BY FIRST ADN Total Absti	ADMISS:	TISSIONS nent	WITH F	PRINCIPA Temperate	PAL ate	PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Temperate Inter	OSES Intemperate	ate	Ö	Unascertained	ained
Psychoses M. F. T.	H .				M.	F.	Ë	M.	F.	T.	M.	recitiper	are T.	Z Z	Easter t	מזוו
latic	:	:	:		i	i	į	:	į	į	:	:	i	:	:	
13	:			دن ب	က	į	က	9	į	9	8	:	87	ଧ	:	
Arteriosclerosis	·	i			:	:	į	∞	į	∞ 	П	:	-	87	:	
Paralysis13	į			13	:	:	÷	11	i	11	:	:	:	2	:	
Cerebral Syphilis		i			₩	i	_	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	i	:
Huntington's Chorea		:		i	:	:	:	į	:	:	:	i	:	:	:	:
Brain Tumour		:		:0	:	:	:	:	:	•	į	:	:	:	:	•
Other Brain Diseases	: :	:		נ כה	i	:	:	2	į	2	:1	i	:1		:	
Alcoholic 5		:		ည	:	:		:	i	:	ഹ	:	ည	i	i	:
Due to Drugs	:	•		:	į	:	į	:	:	:	:	:	į	į	:	:
With Pellagra		•		;	:	į	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
iseases	i		٠	:	:	:	:	:	i	:	:	:	:	:	:	
18	:		• •	18	7	:	બ	11	į	11	က	:	က	73	:	e./
ia	:		(-1 (:	:	:	ij	:	:	H	:	- -1	• ‡	:	:
Schizophrenia 263 263 Paranoia and Paranoid Condi-	į		22	33	31	:	31	160	:	160	25	:	22	47	: ,	
tions 63		:		63	6		6	32		32	14		14	∞		
6	:			တ	2	:	2	9		9	:	:		, 1		
:	:		Ť	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	i	:	
		:		വ	- -1	. :	 1	:	:	:	 1	:	 1	:	:	
ciency 26	:		- •	56	∞	i	∞	12	į	12	4	:	4	77	:	61
•	:		Ċ	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
choses:					,						:	i	:	:	:	:
T	i			4		:	, 	က	į	က						
E 41		i		41	13	:	19	17	į	17	:	:	:	ಸಂ	:	
es		:		ಣ	-	:	-	2	:	2	:	:	į	:	:	
	l		ı		l	1	1		1		1	I	1	1	1	i
Total 476		4	4	476	28		78	270	:	270	55		56	72		75

	PSYCHOSES
	PRINCIPAL
	WITH
TABLE No. 12	CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
Ŧ	FIRST
	OF
	CONDITION
	TARITAL

| | ıec | H | : | : | : | | : | :
 | : | : | | | |
 | | | _ | |
 | | | | : |
 | | :
 | : | | 5 |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--
---	--	---	---	--
---|---|---|---|---
--

--|---|---|---|--|
| | rtair | ᅜ | : | : | | : | : | :
 | : | : | | | : |
 | | | | |
 | | | | : |
 | : | :
 | : | 1 | : |
| | ısceı | M. | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | | | : |
 | | | 2 | |
 | | | | : |
 | : | :
 | : | 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| | Una | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | |
 | | | | |
 | |
 | | | |
| | ed | H | : | Н | : | | : | :
 | : | : | | | : |
 | | | က | 2 |
 | : | : | : | : |
 | : | :
 | : | | 9 |
| | orc | ᅜ | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | | | : |
 | | | | |
 | : | : | : | : |
 | : | :
 | : | l | : |
| | Div | M. | : | - - | : | | : | :
 | : | : | : | | : | :
 | | : | ന | 2 | :
 | : | | : | : |
 | : | :
 | : | 1 | 9 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | |
 | | | | |
 | |
 | | | |
| SES | ted | | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | | : |
 | | : | : | က |
 | : | : | : | : |
 | : | :
 | : | | က |
| CHO | para | 됴 | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | : | • | • | | : | :
 | | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | : |
 | : | :
 | : | - | : |
| SX(| Sej | M. | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | | : | :
 | | : | : | က | :
 | : | : | : | : |
 | : | :
 | : | 1 | ಣ |
| | 77 | ئ | : | ณ | | H | : | :
 | : | : | — | : | : | :
 | 2 | : | ಣ | : |
 | : | : | - | : |
 | : | :
 | : | 1 | 11 |
| CIP, | we | | : | : | : | : | : |
 | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | | | : | : | :
 | | : | : | |
 | : | :
 | | 1 | ¬
: |
| RIN | Wide | | : | :
2 | | -: | : | :
 | : | : | | : | : | :
 | | Ť | | · | :
 | | | | |
 | : | :
 | • | 1 | 11 |
| | | 2 | : | | | | : | :
 | : | : | | : | : | :
 | | : | | : | :
 | • | : | | : |
 | : | :
 | : | I | Ţ |
| VITI | rd | H. | : | ಬ | 2 | 10 | \vdash | :
 | : | 2 | ≈ | : | : | :
 | 11 | : | 35 | 20 | 2
 | : | H | 2 | : | ۲
 | ٦ ٥ | .7
 | : | | 96 |
| ls 1 | rrie | ഥ | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | : |
 | : | :
 | : | l | : |
| SION | Ma | M. | : | ಬ | 2 | 10 | | :
 | : | 2 | α | : | : | :
 | 11 | : | 35 | 20 | 2
 | : | - - | 2 | : | ۲
 | ⊣ 0 | N
 | : | 1 | 96 | | | | | |
| MISS | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | |
 | | | | |
 | |
 | | | |
| ADI | a | H. | : | ಬ | ∞ | 2 | : | :
 | : | ⊣ | 2 | : | : | :
 | v | - | 215 | 38 | 2
 | : | | 23 | : | (
 | <u>ن</u> در | <u> </u>
 | 3 | | 353 |
| ST | ingl | | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | | : | | | :
 | : | : | : | : |
 | : | i
 | : | 1 | : |
| FIR | S | M. | : | ೧೦ | ∞ | 2 | : | :
 | : | <u></u> | 2 | : | : | :
 | ಗು | Н | 215 | 38 | ~
 | : | Н | 23 | : | (
 | <u>ن</u> د |
 | 3 | | 353 | | | | | |
| OF | | | | ~ | _ | ~ | |
 | | ~ | ٠. | | |
 | ~ | _ | ~ | ~ | •
 | | ^1 | | |
 | |
 | ~ | , | • |
| NC | al la | | : | <u> </u> | Ξ. | 15 | <u> </u> | :
 | : | | | : | |
 | | | 265 | |
 | : | | | : |
 | J. 1 | 4,
 | | | 476 |
| ITI | Tota | 됴 | | : | | : | | :
 | | | | | |
 | | | : | |
 | | | | |
 | : | :
 | | | : |
| OND | | Ĭ. | • | ا | 11 | الم | | :
 | : | ಣ | ນ | : | : | :
 | 18 | Т | 263 | 63 | တ
 | : | ณ | 26 | : | •
 | 4, | 41
 | ۍ | | 476 |
| MARITAL C | | Psychoses | Traumatic | | ral | | Cerebral Syphilis | Huntington's Chorea
 | Brain Tumour | Other Brain Diseases | | Due to Drugs | With Pellagra | Other Somatic Diseases
 | Manic Depressive | Involutional Melancholia | Schizophrenia | Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions | Epileptic Psychoses
 | Psychoneuroses and Neuroses | Psychopathic Personality | Mental Deficiency | Undiagnosed | Without Psychoses:
 | A | ~ 1
 | | | Total |
| | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES | MISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL Married Widowed | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertain M. F. T. | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertain Psychoses M. F. T. M. M. F. T. M. F. T. M. M. F. T. M. F. T. M. F. T. M. F. M. F. T. M | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertain Psychoses M. F. T. M. F | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES PSYCHOSES Divorced Unascertain Psychoses M. F. T. M. F. | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertain Psychoses M. F. T. M. F | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Principal Principal Principal Principal Principal Principal Principal Principal Psychoses Married Widowed Separated Unascertain Principal Psychoses M. F. T. M. F. | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Psychoses Widowed Separated Widowed Separated Unascertain Divorced Unascertain Psychoses M. F. T. M. | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertain Psychoses M. F. T. | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Psychoses Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertain Psychoses M. F. T. M. F | RARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertain Psychoses M. F. T. M. F. T | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Psychoses M. F. T. M. F | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Psychoses Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertain Psychoses M. F. T. M. F | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Psychoses Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unscertain Psychoses M. F. T. M. F. | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Psychoses Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertain Psychoses M. F. T. M. F | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES ychoses Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unscertain ychoses M. F. T. | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES ychoses Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertain ychoses M. F. T. | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Psychoses M. F. T. M. F. T. | WARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES ychoses M. F. T. M. F. T. | ychoses MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertain ychoses M. F. T. M. | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES ychoses M. F. T. M. F. | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Total Single Married Widowed Separated Separated Divorced Unascertaine ychoses M. F. T. M. F. T | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES ychoses Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unscertain riosclerosis 11 11 8 8 2 2 1 <td>ychoses M. F. T. M. F. T.</td> <td>MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES ychoses Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unscertains ychoses M. F. T. M. F. T.</td> <td>MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES ychoses M. F. T. M. F. T.</td> <td>MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Protein National Psychoses Married National Married Nidowed Separated Nidowed Separated Divorced Unascertains Protein N. F. T. M. F. T.</td> <td> MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertains Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertains M. F. T. M. F.</td> | ychoses M. F. T. M. F. T. | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES ychoses Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unscertains ychoses M. F. T. | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES ychoses M. F. T. M. F. T. | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Protein National Psychoses Married National Married Nidowed Separated Nidowed Separated Divorced Unascertains Protein N. F. T. M. F. T. | MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES Total Single Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertains Married Widowed Separated Divorced Unascertains M. F. T. M. F. |

	AL PSYCHOSE
	CREASE OF PATIENTS DURING THE YEAR WITH PRINCIPAL
	WITH
TABLE No. 13	YEAR
BLE 1	THE
TAI	DURING
	PATIENTS
	OF
	CREASE

Total		Total		1st /	1st Admission	on	Re-	Re-admission	nc	H	Transfer	
Psychoses	M.	Ĕ	T.	M.	Ĕij.	Ţ.	M.	ᅜ	Ë	M.	Ē	Ei
1 Traumatic	:	:	:	i	:	:	i	i	:	:	:	:
2 Senile	9	:	9	9	i	9	:	:	:	:	:	:
Cerebral Arteriosc		:	ಬ	က	i	က	:	:	:	27	:	7 7
		:	N		:	 1	:	:	i		:	,
		:	:	i	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Huntington's Chor	:	:	:	i	:	i	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
With]	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
12 Other Somatic Diseases	:	:	:	:	:	i	:	:	:	:	:	:
Manic		:	i	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:
		:	, ,		:	, -	:	÷	:	:	:	:
-	e./	:	21	က	:	ಬ	:	:	÷	16	į	16
Paranoia and Paranoid Condi	9	į	9	0	i	2	:	:	i	4	:	4
		:	, -		:	, ,	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	i	i	i	:	į	÷	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:-	:	:	i	:	:	:	:	:	0 0	:
•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Witl			,	,		,						
A		i	, - 1 ·	~ -	:	, - 1	i	:	:	:	:	i
$ar{ar{Q}}$, 	:	, . ,	, , ,	:	,—; ¢	:	:	•	: 0	:	: 0
4 1		:	13	01	:	0,7 0,7	:	:	:	3	i	3
54	T	:	- -	-	:	==4	:	:	•	:	:	:
] 5	!] ;] 8	1] 8		1]] 8	1	18
Total	58	:	28	32	:	32	:	:	:	56	:	97

TABLE No. 14
DECREASE OF PATIENTS DURING THE YEAR WITH PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

	H	Total	•	Discharged Recovere	scharged Recovered	d red	Im	Improved	ed	Unin	Unimproved	Ved	T.	Transfer	7	E	Death
Psychoses	M. F.	FI.	Ŧ.	M.	F	H.	M.	는 도	ij	M.	1. F.	T.	M.	ALLS.	T.	ĭ.	F.
Traumatic	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	ಬ	:	ಬ	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			:	rc	:
Cerebral Arteriosclerosis	27	:	⊘	:	:		—	:	-							-	
General Paralysis	27		N				-		-		:	•	-	•	: -	1	:
							۱ :		۱ :			•	1	:	4	•	•
												•		•	•	•	:
Jumour										•		• !			•	•	:
Other Brain Diseases	:	:	:	:		:	:	:								• •	• •
Alcoholic	:	:	:		:	:											
rugs	:	:	:	:													0 1
With Pellagra	:	:	:	:	:	:		:									
Ü	Н	:	Н	:	:	:			-								•
Manic Depressivé	27	:	7	:	:		:						-		-	-	
_	1	:	-	:	:								1		(٠,	•
Schizophrenia	6	:	6				2		2				0	•	ر د	110	:
Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	က	:	က				۱ :		۱ :	-		-	ı , .		ı 		:
Epileptic Psychoses	 i	:	-	:						1		١ :	1		(ı 	•
Psychoneuroses and Neuroses	i	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:						١ :	
athic Personality	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			
Mental Deficiency	:	:	:	:	:		:	:		:	:	:					
Jndiagnosed	:	:															
choses:									•				•	• • •	•	•	•
	- 1	:	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	-	:			:	
	4	:	4	:	:	:	:	:		2		2	2		2		
	-	:	1	:	•	:	-		-			۱ :			l		
	1	1	1	1	1			1	1						•	•	•
10401	99		90]			٩		١٠	`	1	3	t		[l ì	1
10 tal	25	:	270	:	:	:	٥		٥	4		7	,		,	٠.	:

Days

TABLE No. 15

Epileptic Psychoses 1 General E	[ospital Life Months 6 5 9 9 6 6 7 7 11	L LIFE on of H Years 10 11 12 11 15 115 117	F HOS PITA Duratic Age 76 77 76 70 70 53 53 53 51	GE AT DEATH, DURATION C Cause of Death Chronic Myocarditis """ Cerebral Haemorrhage Chronic Thrombosis Pulmonary Tuberculosis Chronic Myocarditis Suicide by Hanging Chronic Myocarditis Pulmonary Tuberculosis Cerebral Haemorrhage Uraemia Chronic Nephritis Pulmonary Tuberculosis Cerebral Exhaustion General Exhaustion	45, AC	Total F	PSYC M. 5111	Cause Of Death PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES, AGE AT DEATH, DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE Total
	က	4	51	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	-1	:		Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions
Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	2	15	20	Uraemia Chronic Nephritis				
Uraemia Chronic Nephritis 1 1 Pulmonary Tuberculosis	6	18	533	Cerebral Haemorrhage				
Cerebral Haemorrhage Uraemia Chronic Nephritis Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	9	4	30	Pulmonary Tuberculosis				
Pulmonary Tuberculosis Cerebral Haemorrhage Uraemia Chronic Nephritis Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	က	15	42					
Pulmonary Tuberculosis Cerebral Haemorrhage Uraemia Chronic Nephritis Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions	ဂ	57 1 -1 1	45 6	-	ဂ	:	ဂ	Schizophrenia
Schizophrenia	: 1	: 1	53	Suicide by Hanging	- 4:	:	- 41	Involutional Melancholia
Involutional Melancholia	6	21	20	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Н	:	Н	Manic Depressive
Manic Depressive1Pulmonary TuberculosisInvolutional Melancholia11Schizophrenia55Chronic Myocarditis1Pulmonary Tuberculosis1Cerebral Haemorrhage1Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions11Pulmonary Tuberculosis1	4	4	72	Chronic Thrombosis		:	Н	Cerebral Arteriosclerosis
Cerebral Arteriosclerosis1Chronic ThrombosisManic Depressive11Pulmonary TuberculosisInvolutional Melancholia55Chronic MyocarditisSchizophrenia6Chronic MyocarditisPulmonary Tuberculosis6Cerebral HaemorrhageUraemia Chronic NephritisParanoia and Paranoid Conditions1Pulmonary Tuberculosis	:	:	92	Cerebral Haemorrhage				
Cerebral ArteriosclerosisCerebral Haemorrhage76Manic Depressive11Chronic Thrombosis72Involutional Melancholia11Suicide by Hanging53Schizophrenia55Chronic Myocarditis45Schizophrenia30Pulmonary Tuberculosis53Cerebral Haemorrhage53Uraemia Chronic Nephritis50Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions1Pulmonary Tuberculosis51	ນດ	-	84	99				
Cerebral Arteriosclerosis 76 Manic Depressive 77 Involutional Melancholia 77 Schizophrenia 76 Schizophrenia 77 Schizophrenia 77 Pulmonary Tuberculosis 77 Schizophrenia 77 Pulmonary Tuberculosis 75 Schizophrenia 77 Pulmonary Tuberculosis 75 Pulmonary Tuberculosis 75 Cerebral Haemorrhage 75 Pulmonary Tuberculosis 75 Uraemia Chronic Nephritis 50 Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions 1 Pulmonary Tuberculosis 75	വ	10	7.2	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
Cerebral Arteriosclerosis Manic Depressive Involutional Melancholia Schizophrenia Schizophrenia Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions Manic Depressive Involutional Haemorrhage Involutional Haemorrhag	:1	` ده	78	399				
Cerebral Arteriosclerosis Manic Depressive Involutional Melancholia Schizophrenia Schizophrenia Pulmonary Tuberculosis 5 Cerebral Haemorrhage 70 70 70 71 70 70 70 70 70 70	9	4	92	Chronic Myocarditis	ಬ	i		Senile
Senile 5 Chronic Myocarditis 76 Cerebral Arteriosclerosis 1 1 Cerebral Haemorrhage 77 Wanic Depressive 1 1 Cerebral Haemorrhage 70 Involutional Melancholia 1 1 Pulmonary Tuberculosis 70 Schizophrenia 5 5 Chronic Myocarditis 45 Schizophrenia 30 Cerebral Haemorrhage 53 Branoia and Paranoid Conditions 1 1 1 Paranoia and Paranoid Conditions 1 1 Pulmonary Tuberculosis 51	Months	Years	Age		T.	ഥ	M.	Psychoses
Psychoses W. F. T. Age Years	Cospital Life	H jo uc	Duration	Cause of Death		Total	-	
Total Psychoses W. F. T.		L LIFE	F HOSPITA	GE AT DEATH, DURATION C	ES, A	HOSI	PSY(CAUSE OF DEATH, PRINCIPAL

476

\$26,060.52

TABLE No. 16 RELIGION OF PATIENTS IN RESIDENCE

RELIGION OF PATIENTS IN RESI	IDENCE		
Baptists Episcopalians Jews Presbyterians Roman Catholics United Church Other Denominations Unascertained Total	Males 17 68 7 60 123 48 131 22 476	Females	Total 17 68 7 60 123 48 131 22 476
TABLE No. 17			
OCCUPATION OF PATIENTS IN RES	SIDENCE		
	Males	Females	Total
Professional	2	•••	2
Commercial	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 168 \end{array}$	••••	10
Mechanics Outdoor	19	••••	$\begin{array}{c} 168 \\ 19 \end{array}$
Mechanics Sedentary	31	••••	31
Domestic Service		••••	
Education	3	••••	3
Labourers	$\begin{array}{c} 31 \\ 162 \end{array}$	• • • •	$\begin{array}{c} 31 \\ 162 \end{array}$
No Occupation	34	••••	34
Unascertained	16	••••	16

PROVINCIAL MENTAL INSTITUTE, EDMONTON EXPENDITURE ENDING MARCH 31st, 1936

Total

476

Administration:	
Salaries	\$ 7,724.71
Telephones and telegrams	28.79
Travelling expenses	111.84
Printing, stationery and office supplies	221.55
Postage	110.00
Repairs, renewals and sundry	16.20
Long Carrelly D	\$ 8,213.09
Less Sundry Revenue	11.70
	\$ 8,201.39
Professional Care of Patients:	
Salaries	\$50,594.60
Medical and surgical supplies	1,082.68
Clothing	3,047.24
Travelling expenses Amusement and reading material	220.92
Tobacco, pipes and matches	454.76 1,157.58
Repairs, renewals and sundries	.70
The state of the s	.10
	\$56,558.48
Less Sundry Revenue	1,773.63
	\$54,784.85
Occupational Activities:	
Salaries	\$ 1,212.00
Vitahan and Dining Baams	
Kitchen and Dining Room:	
Salaries	\$ 6,069.92
Food	21,412.34
Crockery, cutlery and kitchen equipment	2,197.56 202.76
	202.70
	\$29,882.58
Less Sundry Revenue	3,822.06

General House: Salaries Repairs, renewals to equipment Laundry and cleaning supplies Sewing room supplies Miscellaneous Less Sundry Revenue	\$ 2,169.96 1,618.55 2,339.88 89.24 334.02 \$ 6,551.65 1,935.17 \$ 4,616.48
Transportation: Salaries Gasoline and oil Repairs and renewals Insurance and miscellaneous	\$ 1,152.00 326.96 1,046.41 92.54 \$ 2,617.91
Garden and Grounds: Salaries Plants and seeds Repairs and replacements Feed Miscellaneous Less Vegetables supplied Institution	\$ 4,034.64 26.24 164.48 10.23 297.37 \$ 4,532.96 2,197.56
Less Sundry Revenue	\$ 2,277.80
Salaries Inventories: Stock on hand March 31st, 1935 Stock on hand March 31st, 1936	\$1,320.00 \$10,917.95 10,548.63 \$369.32
Net Expenditure \$101,460.27 Hospital Days 169,770 Cost per Patient per Day .59¾c	
PROVINCIAL MENTAL INSTITUTE, FARM BALANCE SHEET, MARCH 31st, 1936 DEBIT Printing and stationery \$ 30.00 Travelling expenses 98.24 Freight, express, cartage 148.06 Heating 368.85 Telegrams and telephones 3.42 Repairs and replacements 1,281.39 Fees and commissions 161.20 Threshing twine 84.88 Veterinary services and supplies 191.05 Laundry and cleaning 93.13 Food 857.69 Feed and seed 1,269.15 Unclassified 81.90 Gas and oil 719.43 Insurance 78.000 Salaries 11,016.78 Credit balance \$ \$16,738.96	1,121.16 5,418.74 4,169.46

Provincial Training School, Red Deer

(D. L. McCullough, B.A. (Sen. Mod.), M.B., D.P.H., D.P.M., Acting Medical Superintendent)

Increase in Population

At the end of the year there were 214 patients in residence as against 205 at the beginning of the year, accommodation having been increased to 216 by the addition of six baby cots on the infirmary. Details as to the sex, age, mental rating, race, religion, economic status, etc., of those admitted, together with other statistical information of a general nature, is given in the appended tables, to which reference may be made. The following supplementary comments, however, may be of interest.

Admissions

The 36 admissions for the year consisted of 30 first admissions and 6 readmissions. Of the 30 first admissions, 29 were voluntary and only 1 a Court Commitment case. Six of these cases had been temporarily admitted to Ponoka until there was accommodation here. Nine of the applications originated with the Department administering The Child Welfare Act. In sixteen cases applications had been made direct to the Training School by the parents. Five emanated from other sources—the Mental Hygiene Clinics, the Attorney General's Department, and City and Municipal Councils. Fourteen, or almost 50%, of these cases passed through the Mental Hygiene Clinics. One name had been on the admission waiting list for five years, another for ten years. This latter case was 17 years of age when application was first made. When admitted, she was married and the mother of four children. One of these is mentally defective and two are probably subnormal. The defective child will undoubtedly have to be admitted to the Training School.

Discharges

Twenty patients were discharged. Two were high grade girls first discharged in 1934, re-admitted early in 1935, and later in the year again discharged to new positions. Both had been delinquent before admission, and had been sexually sterilized before discharge in 1934. At the end of the year one was entirely self-supporting and behaving well. The other is still out, but may have to be recalled. Three other patients were discharged for the first time in 1935, but later in the year readmitted; 1 because work had come to an end and she was no longer needed, another because of her lack of ability, and a male patient because of his moodiness and lack of initiative. All three had been sterilized before discharge, and gave no trouble in that respect whilst out. The latter of these girls was discharged for a second time in December to make a fresh start. Two others were high grade girls going out to work for the first time, 1 always very temperamental, the other sexually delinquent before admission. Both have been sterilized.

The main group consisted of 12 patients discharged into the care of their own parents. When last heard from, all but two were getting on well. Only four had been sterilized. Parents refused their consent in three cases, but the patients will be well supervised. One case was a high grade delinquent boy

who eloped soon after admission, and was discharged at the urgent request of his parents. Four, mere children, were too young for sterilization.

From a consideration of these facts it is obvious that gross admission rates and discharge rates are of little or no value in estimating the work of the Training School, or as an indication of the problems that have to be dealt with.

TRANSFERS

One of the 5 cases transferred to the Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka, was actively psychotic. One was a powerfully built, bad tempered, deteriorating, male epileptic, hard to control, a danger to other patients and to the female staff. One was a strongly built female idiot, who was becoming bad tempered and dangerous to the smaller children. Two were male patients addicted to homosexual practices.

DEATHS

Only two deaths occurred: 1 in Ponoka following an operation for bilateral congenital hernia; the other the result of Bright's disease in a low grade idiot.

AWAITING ADMISSION

Seventy-one applications for admission were received for the year, 16 of whom were admitted. This brings the number on the active waiting list to 230. Twenty-two suspected cases of mental deficiency were reported, bringing the number of suspects to 604. Mental defectives (not insane) in Ponoka, Oliver and Claresholm at the end of the year totalled 135. Adding the number of patients in the Training School to the above figures, the total number of cases of known or suspected mental defect in the Province now amounts to 1,287.

At a conservative estimate there are 5,600 defectives (i.e., idiots, imbeciles and morons) in the Province, of whom possibly 1,200 should be receiving institutional training. Judging by numbers alone, the Training School is certainly not meeting the needs of the Province, to say nothing of the social, educational, moral and humanitarian aspects of the situation.

PATIENTS IN RESIDENCE

Nine patients were sterilized during the year. Of the 75 Training School patients sterilized since 1929, 39 have been discharged and 36 are in residence. These 36, with 6 others sterilized before admission, represent over 20% of the resident population. Three of the discharged patients have since been happily married.

Reference to Table 11 shows that 30% of the patients are either physically or mentally helpless, many of them both, and over 20% are epileptic. About 30% of the patients are regularly employed in some capacity in the various sections and departmets, and about 20% attend one or other schoolroom.

HEALTH OF PATIENTS

Apart from two widespread and quite severe epidemics of influenza, mainly of abdominal type, in May and October, the health of the patients was on the whole good. There were three appendectomies, however, and a suprapubic cystotomy, the latter to remove a glass tube which had been inadvertently left in the patient's bladder, and after an interval of 18 yeras was causing severe cystitis and pyelitis. A mild erysipelas was the only case of notifiable disease. Fifteen of the new admissions under 12 years of age, found to be Shick-positive, were given three doses of toxoid each. Two hundred and thirty doses of typhoid vaccine were given. Dr. Wannop and Dr. Heacock both visited. All necessary teeth extractions, fillings and prophylaxis were attended to. Fifteen patients

had full refractions and 5 were provided with glasses. Eight patients had tonsils and adenoids removed.

PATIENTS' ACTIVITIES

The additional skating rink built in the fall of 1934 proved a valuable acquisition. Apart from the skating, keeping the rink clean provides much exercise for boys at a time when suitable outdoor work is hard to find. The smaller children and the girls having the older rink to themselves, get more opportunity for regular exercise during the winter months.

During the summer the new rink was greatly appreciated as a tennis court by the staff.

In spite of the wet season which prevented the usual sports being held in May and July, 104 patients benefited by a week in camp during July and August. A number of cripples also went for the day. On wet days the log shack built the previous fall was a veritable godsend. Fifty patients were allowed home for varying periods at Easter, midsummer or Christmas. Two girls were sent to camp at one of the beaches, and paid for by their charge nurse. One high grade boy motored through the mountains and into B.C. with one of the attendants. Frequently during the year patients were taken down town and to various entertainments by different members of the staff. Seventy-three were admitted free to the Red Deer Fair. Twenty-two girls were admitted at a reduced rate to a film presentation of "Anne of Green Gables." A number of girls spent the afternoon and were entertained to supper at St. Joseph's Convent in June, and again attended the Convent pupils' Christmas concert.

The Scouts, Cubs, Guides and Brownies met regularly and happily, and made good progress. In April on the occasion of Lord and Lady Baden Powell's visit, 8 Scouts travelled to Calgary by truck, camped out overnight, and were in the review the following day. The Cubs in March had a rally at the Training School with the Red Deer Cubs, and acquitted themselves very creditably in the competitions.

The five Sunday School groups, with an average attendance of about 70, and the Sunday services by the visiting clergymen were held regularly.

Owing to pressure of work the Girls' Clubs, conducted by the Matron, met only infrequently after the summer holidays, and the elementary nursing classes for the high grade girls had to be given up.

Cooking classes were extended, and 5 groups, a total of 38 patients as against 25 the previous year, completed courses of six or eight classes each.

Steady progress was maintained in the schoolrooms, with 22 pupils in the sense training room and 19 in the grade school.

In September several changes were made in the occupational classes. Mr. Millen McAfee, a very capable and highly qualified instructor, was placed in charge of the 18 or more boys in the junior carpentry class, and the class hours, previously 3:00 to 4:00 p.m., were extended from 1:30 to 4:00 p.m. This permitted the playground supervisor to take over a group of 14 younger girls, the majority of whom had hitherto been unprovided for, for elementary sewing from 3:00 to 4:00 p.m., with surprisingly good results. This in turn allowed the two teachers to divide the older, higher grade girls into two manageable groups of 14 each. Mr. Markwick, the carpenter, being thus relieved of the junior boys, was able to give the whole afternoon, all winter, to the older boys comprising the senior carpentry class.

The result of these changes was immediate and striking, not only in the quality and output of work, but in the discipline and happiness of the 70 or more patients comprising these 5 groups.

The usual displays of fancy work and carpentry were made in July at the Edmonton Exhibition and Red Deer Fair. A special exhibit was made at the Women's Institute Convention held in Edmonton in May. Sales of work were held in May and December.

As the only possible solution for the overcrowding in the gymnasium, the patients' concert at Christmas was held both afternoon and evening—in the afternoon for the school children and less capable patients, and in the evening for the workers and a number of visitors from town. The Red Deer Rotary Club, Red Deer, again donated many toys for the Christmas tree, and fruit from the T. Eaton Co.

STAFF CHANGES AND ACTIVITIES

Apart from two appendectomies and several tonsillectomies, the health of the staff was good. Two newcomers, who were Shick-positive, were given toxoid, and all, without exception, had typhoid vaccine. Many enjoyable picnics and parties were put on by the Civil Service Association, and this contribution to the happiness of the staff as a whole and their loyalty to the Training School, I again gratefully acknowledge.

I would also like to put on record my sincere appreciation of the very valuable service rendered to the patients by those who have undertaken the various Scout, Cub, Guide, Brownie and Sunday School activities, and to thank all those (and they are many) who in their own off-duty time and out of their own pockets have taken patients out for treats.

Nine of the staff resigned, 5 to get married and 4 for other fields. One was retired on account of age. There were no dismissals. The new staff are all of a splendid type, and give promise of maintaining at a high level the standards and traditions of the Training School in caring for the mentally subnormal.

In May, 7 nurses and 1 attendant passed their first year examinations, 2 nurses passed their second year, 5 nurses and 1 attendant passed their third year. These latter are the first to complete our own course of training.

In September, at the suggestion of Dr. Baragar, the whole course of lectures and training was re-drafted, and with the help of outside lecturers greatly extended. Dr. R. Parsons (Surgery), Dr. C. R. Bunn (Medical Diseases), Dr. MacGregor Parsons (Pediatrics and Obstetrics), Dr. H. L. Nix (Anatomy and Physiology), and Dr. G. M. Little (Communicable Diseases, First Aid, Hygiene and Public Health and Bacteriology), all from Red Deer, and Mr. T. A. Stewart (Materia Medica and Chemistry), from Ponoka, willingly undertook the subjects assigned to them, and without honorarium of any kind. Freed from lecturing in these subjects, the Medical Superintendent has been able to give fuller instruction in all mental subjects, viz., Anatomy and Physiology of the Nervous System, Diseases of the Nervous System, Mental Deficiency, Psychology, Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene. The practical instruction by the Matron and Surgery Nurse has also been considerably increased. The instruction now given will involve 152 hours of lectures instead of 78, and 78 hours of practical instruction as against 38.

Institutional Activities and Progress

Many visitors have been shown through the Training School. Clinics have been given to the post-graduate nurses from Ponoka, to a number of final year

Med students, and to some 40 or more teachers gathered for the Public School Teachers' District Convention in Red Deer. Talks have been given to various groups in Red Deer and district, and one radio address, all dealing with mental deficiency or the work of the Training School. A number of psychiatric cases have been seen in consultation with local practitioners.

For lack of time out-patient work, if not neglected, has certainly not been encouraged. It is regrettable that this wide and promising field is not being developed. The need is certainly great.

No major construction was undertaken, but a number of minor changes and additions were made. The roof of the main building was repaired and restained. Two much needed ventilators were built into the roof of the cottage The sills of the front steps leading to the main and the roof repaired. entrance having given way, the steps were jacked up, rebraced and the posts placed in cement bases. Part of the main building basement was boarded off as a storeroom for laundry supplies and a hoist installed. The outer wooden casing of one of the laundry tumblers was rebuilt. The Scout shack commenced in the fall of 1934 was roofed and floored. The tennis court was levelled, fenced in, and two-by-fours embedded edgewise in the cinders to mark the courts. Removing a door and cutting an arch in one of the walls in the staff quarters of the cottage made it possible to erect and put into use the old billiard table, originally the gift of the Red Cross Society in 1918, and for the past five years lying idle. A new section was added to the north garage to accommodate the new 11/2 ton Ford truck, which was too large for the old garage. Where possible patients helped the carpenter in these changes, and got much valuable training. Even more plastering and cementing had to be done than in the previous year owing to the age of the main building, the settling of the new wing, and the destructiveness of one or two disturbed patients. The boiler room staff installed a new soap steamer in the laundry, the heavy duty extractor sent to replace the small cuff and collar extractor, and a new turbine pump in the pump-house.

Ecellent crops were harvested from the farm and garden, whilst the grounds and cemetery plots were well cared for. Details of the crop yields and the

production of eggs and pork are given in Table 19.

Tables 17 and 18 show the steady increase year by year in the number of articles laundered, made in the sewing room or repaired. As the work of the laundry increases, the lack of adequate drying facilities becomes more acutely felt. The kitchen, too, has to meet a yearly increasing demand with a range that is of inadequate size. I cannot speak too highly of the way in which all departments and the wards have met the heavy and increasing demands of the past few years, occasioned just as much by the increasing age of the patients as by their increase in numbers from 186 to 216 during the past five years.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND COMMENTS.

More accommodation is urgently needed. Even with six new baby cots, there were only 30 new admissions last year as against 71 fresh applications for admission. There were, in addition, 52 first admissions of mental defectives made to Ponoka, who were not insane, and should therefore have been sent to Red Deer for training.

As I have already discussed this question in my last annual report and advanced what seems to me the best solution of the problem, further comment is hardly necessary. The longer this problem is left unfaced, the older and more fixed in their ways, as a group, will the cases awaiting admission become.

They will therefore be less likely to respond to treatment, treatment in turn will have to be much more prolonged, and if the patients become seriously delinquent, may even have to be lifelong, either here or in some other more appropriate institution. The importance of the age factor in treatment I discussed fully in my Annual Report for 1933.

Apart from the need for more accommodation for new cases, more room is needed for the patients we already have. Overcrowding leads to restlessness, irritability, and prevents progress. The problem in the gymnasium and school rooms has been met for the present, but in time will crop up again. But more urgent still is the need for separating from each other the various large groups of cripples, low grades, school children and workers. To this problem I have also previously drawn attention.

I would like here to protest against the tendency in certain quarters to regard the Training School as a place of detention for persistently delinquent high grade defectives. The Training School is not equipped either as regards type of building or staff for the adequate supervision of such cases. Nor is it fair to subject the harmless, well behaved, but easily led type of defective to the deteriorating influence of such delinquents. I believe the majority of the parents of these more stable patients would hotly resent their children being subjected to such influences and quite rightly so. As for the delinquents themselves, it is neither kind nor wise to place them where younger and less capable minds are a constant temptation to victimization. Either they should be placed with others of their own kind in a separate unit or institution, or placed with an older, less impressionable group whose opinions and attitudes would mould them to a more normal type of conduct, or best of all, placed in a suitable home or admitted to the Training School at the earliest possible age, if found to be in undesirable surroundings or in need of adequate control. The aim of the Training School is not merely to develop the intellectual faculties such as they are, but to make every patient happy by being habitually useful and well behaved. Such habits are most easily formed whilst the patient's mind and character are still plastic and modifiable.

Turning from the larger field to the more material requirements of the institution, the following are our needs: a larger kitchen range, a mechanical drier for the laundry (this might involve building a small addition to the laundry), enlargement of the carpenter's shop (an additional storey), and replacement of the fence around the low-grade boys' playground. It is doubtful if we can patch the present fence to last another season. An implement shed will be necessary for the farm machinery, and the old horse barn, as previously reported, cannot last much longer. If a new barn were built, the lumber from the old one could be used for the implement shed. The entrance to the roothouse will have to be dismantled and rebuilt. Another tubular fire-escape would be advisable.

In conclusion, I would like to record my sincere thanks to the Bursar, the Matron and all other members of the staff for another year of splendid cooperation and service; to Mr. T. A. Stewart and the various doctors in Red Deer for their ready help and splendid contribution to the training of the nurses; to Mr. Kibblewhite for his helpful field reports and case summaries, as well as to the Minister for his very active interest on the occasion of his visit in the Fall, and the Deputy Minister, the Commissioner, and Dr. McAlister for their help and support on all occasions.

TABLE 1
MOVEMENT OF FEEBLE-MINDED POPULATION

Defectives on books of institution at January 1st, In the Provincial Training School			Male 1 106	Female 99	Total 205
ADMISSIONS: 1. First admissions, voluntary 2. Readmissions 3. Transfers, P.M.H., Ponoka 4. First admissions, Court Order	$\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 5 \\ 2 & 4 \end{array}$	le Total 23 6 6 1			
Total number of admissions			16	20	36
Total number of defectives on the book OUTGOING: 1. Paroles 2. Transfers, P.M.H., Ponoka 3. Deaths	ks during 1 Male Fema 8 12 3 2 1 1		122	119	241
Total number of outgoing			12	15	27
Defectives on books of institution at December	31st, 1935		110	104	214

TABLE 2

RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF PATIENTS IN RESIDENCE AT DECEMBER 31, 1935

	In Residence	Percentage
Wards of the Province of Alberta	41	19.15
Wards of the Municipal Districts of Alberta	142	66.35
Wards of the Department of Municipal Affairs of Alberta	25	11.68
Private cases in residence during 1935	1	.47
Wards of the Department of Pensions and Health, Ottawa	2	.93
Wards of the Dominion Government	2	.93
Wards of the Official Guardian	$\bar{1}$.47
Total	214	

TABLE 3

MENTAL STATUS OF FIRST ADMISSIONS, READMISSIONS AND TRANSFERS

				GITO										
					ons				Tra	nsfe	ers		Tota	al
Mei	ıtal	Status	$\mathbf{M}.$	\mathbf{F} .	$\mathbf{T}.$	M.	\mathbf{F} .	T.	M.	F.	T.	$\mathbf{M}.$	F.	\mathbf{T} .
Idiot		•••••	4	3	7	••••				1	1	4	4	8
			2	1	3		1	1	1	1	2	3	3	6
Moron			4	7	11	1	3	4	1	2	3	6	-12	18
Borderline			2		2		1	1	****			2	1	3
Dull			1	• • • •	1	••••				••••		1		1
			-	-				—		-				
Totals			13	11	24	1	5	6	2	4	6	16	20	36

TABLE 4 (a)

NATIVITY OF ADMISSIONS AND OF PARENTS OF ADMISSIONS

				Pa	arents o	\mathbf{f}	P	arents o	of
		Parent	S	Male	e Patiei	ats		ale Pati	
Nativity	Male	Female	Total	Fathers I	Mothers	Total	Fathers		
Alberta	13	13	26	2	3	5	1	1	2
Other Provinces	1	2	3	$\bar{3}$	6	9	$\overline{2}$	3	5
England				3	1	4	$\bar{3}$	1	4
Scotland		1	1	1	$\overline{2}$	3	3	3	6
United States	1	3	4	ī	1	2	2	1	6
Holland		••••	••••	î	•	1	~	7	U
Sweden	****	••••	****	-	****	_	1	1	9
Austria			****	****	****	••••	9	9	4
Russia			****	****	****	••••	9	9	4± 1
Ukrania		••••	****	1	1	າ	<u> </u>	4	4
Unascertained	1	1	2	1	J.	<u> </u>			
Onascertained	1	1	4	4	4	б	4	3	7
TT 4-1-	1.0								
Totals	16	20	36	16	16	32	20	20	40

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE 4 (b)

NATIVITY OF PATIENTS AND OF PARENTS OF PATIENTS

				Pa	rents o	\mathbf{f}	P	arents	of
		Patients	S	Male	e Patie	ents		ale Pat	
Nativity	Male	Female	Total	Fathers I	Mother	rs Total	Fathers	Mother	rs Total
Alberta	81	75	156	4	8	12	1	5	6
Other Provinces	13	14	27	23	23	46	33	31	64
British Isles	3	4	7	34	30	64	24	28	52
United States	9	9	18	12	17	29	18	15	33
Germany				4	2	6			
Austria		••••	••••	4	5	9	8	7	15
Russia	1	1	2	5	5	10	2	3	5
Norway			••••	4	4	8	3	2	5
Sweden			••••	2	2	4	1	2	3
Denmark		••••	••••	3	2	5	1	1	2
Holland	1		1	2	1	3	••••		••••
Unascertained	2	1	3	13	11	24	13	10	23
Totals	110	104	214	110	110	220	104	104	208

TABLE 5 (a)

AGE OF ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO MENTAL STATUS

		Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Borderline	Dull
	Age Group	M. F. T.	M. F. T.	M. F. T.	M. F. T.	M. F. T.
0-4 .		2 2		1 1		
5-9		1 2 3	2 1 3			
10-14		1 1 2	1 1	3 1 4		1 1
15-19			1 1 2	2 5 7	1 1 2	
20-24		1 1		1 3 4	1 1	
25-29				2 2		
	Totals	4 4 8	3 3 6	6 12 18	2 1 3	1 1

			Total	n	25	46	55	42	28	2	ಣ	ಬ		214
		ırd	T.	:	:	:	Н	:	:	:	:	:		-
		Backward	ᅜ	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	:
	MENTAL STATUS	Вас	Ĭ.	:	:	:	П	:	:	:	:	:	1	-
	ST		Ė.	:	ಣ	_	1	:	:	:	:	:	1	ಬ
	ITAI	Dull	ᅜ	:	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	2
			Ĭ.	:	_	_	_	:	:	:	:	:	1	က
	E TC	ine	T.	:	2	ಣ	-	7	:	:	-	:	[တ
	ENC	Borderline	<u>برا</u>	:	П	:	-	:	:	:	1	:	1	က
	REFER	Bor	Ä.	:		က	:	7	:	:	:	:	1	9
(I'H I	_	Ë.		ಬ	11	17	1	ಬ	:		2	1	48
2	WI	Moron	<u>احر</u> ا	-	-	ы	6	4	4	:	:	2	1	56
(מ) פ מחמטו	IFIED	M	M.	:	4	9	∞	က		:	:	:	1	22
7	LASS	le	Ĥ	:	∞	19	16	15	16	က	2	က	1	82
	N C	beci	M. F. T.	:	2	∞	∞	∞	11	-	:		1	39
	ATIO	Im	N.	:	9	11	<u></u>	1	ಬ	2	2	23	1	43
	PUI		H.	2	-	12	19	18	2	4	:	:	1	69
	L P(Idiot	[표	:	4	7	∞	<u></u>	ĸ	က	:	:	1	34
	TOTA	Т	M.	€7	က	ĸ	11	11	2	П	:	:	1	35
	AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO		Age Group	0-4	6 -6					30-34				Totals

3LE 5 (b)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH 116 TABLE 6 ENVIRONMENT OF ADMISSIONS Idiot Imbecile Moron Borderline Dull M. F. T. M. F. T. M. F. T. M. F. T. Environment M. F. T. 3 2 6 3 9 Urban 2 1 3 Rural 1 3 9 9 2 1 3 6 12 18 1 1 3 3 Totals TABLE 7 RELIGION OF ADMISSIONS Dull Idiot Imbecile Moron Borderline M. F.T. M. F. T. M. F. T. Religion M. F. T. M. F. T. United Church 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 4 1 1 Church of England 1 1 2 4 2 Roman Catholic 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Greek Catholic German Lutheran 1 1 2 5 1 1 Presbyterian 1 1 Hebrew 1 1 Salvation Army $\begin{array}{cccc} \dots & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & \dots & 2 \end{array}$ Swedish Mission Unascertained 4 4 8 3 6 12 18 1 3 1 1 Totals..... TABLE 8 ECONOMIC CONDITION OF FAMILIES OF ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO MENTAL STATUS Idiot Imbecile Borderline Moron Dull M. F. T. Economic Condition M. F. T. M. F. T. M. F. T. M. F. T. $\begin{array}{cccc}2&3&5\\2&1&3\end{array}$ 9 3 6 2 3 5 1 3 Marginal 1 1 ------1 1 3 6 9 Dependent 1 1 Totals 4 4 8 3 3 6 6 12 18 2 1 3 TABLE 9 (a) DISCHARGES CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO MENTAL STATUS AND CHRONOLOGICAL AGE Idiot Imbecile Moron Borderline Years of M. F. T. Age Group M. F. T. M. F. T. M. F. T. Residence 5- 9 1 1 0/3 yrs. 0/10 yrs. 1 1 0/3 yrs. 1 1 1 3 1/8 yrs. 10-14 $0/11 \, \mathrm{yrs}$ 1 3/11 yrs. 2/5 yrs. 15-19 1 1 3 1 11/7 yrs. 2/9 yrs. 1 4/10 yrs..... 1 3 1/6yrs. 1 yrs. 1 yrs. yrs. 1 1 20-24 yrs. 1 10/7 yrs. 1 vrs. 1 4 0/1 yrs. 0/3.... yrs. 30-34 1 1 3/0 yrs. 4 3 7 1 1 2 1 3 4 53/3 yrs. Totals..... TABLE 9 (b) TRANSFERS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO MENTAL STATUS AND CHRONOLOGICAL AGE Idiot Imbecile Moron Borderline Years of Age Group M. F. T. M. F. T. M. F. T. M. F. T. Residence 15-19 2/8 yrs. 11/9 yrs. 1 1 1 1 20-24 9/7 yrs. 3/3 yrs. 12/4 yrs. 1 1 1 1 55-59 1 1 1 1 Totals..... 2 2 1 1 1 1 39/7 yrs.TABLE 10. **DEATHS** Idiot Moron Years of

M. F. T.

.... 1 1

.... 1 1

M. F. T.

....

1 1

1 1

Age

37/3 27/8

Residence

3/5 yrs.

16/2 yrs.

19/7 yrs.

Causes of Death

Chronic Nephritis with Generalized Oedema

Totals.....

Surgical Shock

			%		12.15	18.69	21.03	3.74	2.80	5.60		64.01
		Total	H.		56	40	45	∞	9	12		137
		Fota	뇬		10	22	22	က	4	4	1	65
		<u>.</u> .	Ĭ.		16	18	23	ಬ	2	∞	1	72
		Backward	H.		:	:	:	:		:	1	
		ckw	[고		:	:	:	:	:	:	1	:
		Ba	M.		:	:	:	:	-	:	1	Η
	[4]	ine	H.		:	:	:	-	:	:	1	Н
	NCI	derl	ഥ		:			:	:	:	1	:
	RESIDENCE	Borderline	M.		:	:	:	_	:	:	1	П
	N R	_	ij.		21		2	က	ro		1	19
3 3	ESS]	oron	[파		\vdash	-	ro	2	4	:	1	13
TABLE 11		Moron	M.		—	:	7	—	-	1 1	-	9
	THI	le	Ţ.		4	ಬ	11	4	:	9	1	30
	OF	beci	压.		2	က	က	Н	:	П		10
	SOME OF THE	Imbecile	M.		2	2	∞	က		ιc	1	20
		.1.3	M. F. T.		13 7 20	34	27	:	:	ಬ	1	98
		diot	ᅜ		_	18	14	:	:	က	1	44 42 86
		Ι	M.		13	16	13	:	:	2		44
			Classification	Infirmary Type:	(a) Physically helpless	(b) Mentally helpless	M.D. and Epileptic	M.D. and Psychopathic	M.D. and Psychofic	Mongols and Mongoloid		Totals

TABLE 12			
APPLICATIONS AWAITING ADMIS	SION		
Male Female Total Applications dated 1924-25 7 7 14 Applications of	dated 1932	Male Femal 5 10	e Total 15
Applications dated 1926 8 8 16 Applications of	dated 1933	6 13	$\begin{array}{c} 19 \\ 33 \end{array}$
Applications dated 1928 6 3 9 Applications of	dated 1935.		55
Applications dated $1929 \dots 11 6 17$		112 118	230
Applications dated 1931 4 11 15			
TABLE 13			
REPORTED SUSPECTS Male Female Total		Male Femal	e Total
Reported prior to 1924135 89 224 Reported dur	ing 1931	17 4	21
Reported during 1924	ing 1933	9 12	19 21
Reported during 1926 30 20 50 Reported during Reported during 1927 12 17 29 Reported dur	ing 1934 ing 1935	7 12 9	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 21 \end{array}$
Reported during 1928 18 18 36			599
Reported during 1929 29 26 55 Totals. Reported during 1930 22 20 42		333 404	333
TABLE 14			
SUMMARY OF REPORTED DEFEC		Ecmele	Total
Discharges, etc. (1923-1935)	Male 51	Female 53	104
Applicants (Table 12)	$\begin{array}{c} 112 \\ 335 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 118 \\ 264 \end{array}$	230 599
In residence at Red Deer	$\begin{array}{c} 110 \\ 41 \end{array}$	104	$\begin{array}{c} 214 \\ 41 \end{array}$
Oliver Ponoka	49	41	90
Claresholm		4	4
Totals	698	584	1282
	000		•
TARLE 15	303		·
TABLE 15	300		·
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases:	Male	Female	Total
A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved	Male 36	Female 48 47	Total 84 7 5
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated	Male 36 28	48 47 —	84 75
A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved	Male 36 28 — 28	48	84
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc.	Male 36 28 — 28 15 — 13	48 47 47 27 20	84 75 75 42 33
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon	Male 36 28 — 28 15 — 13	48 47 47 27	84 75 75 42
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted In residence	Male 36 28 28 15 13 14	48 47 47 27 20 2 2	84 75 75 42 33 3 36
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted	Male 36 28 28 15 13 14	48 47 47 27 20 2	84 75 75 42 — 33 3
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted In residence B—Sterilized Prior to Admission	Male 36 28 28 15 13 14	48 47 47 27 20 2 2 22 18	84 75 75 42 33 3 36 18
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted In residence B—Sterilized Prior to Admission Paroled, transferred, etc. In residence In residence	Male 36 28 28 15 13 14	48 47 47 27 20 2 22 18 12 6	84 75 75 42 33 3 36 18 12 6
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted In residence B—Sterilized Prior to Admission Paroled, transferred, etc.	Male 36 28 28 15 13 14	48 47 47 27 20 2 2 22 18 12	84 75 75 42 33 3 36 18 12
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted In residence B—Sterilized Prior to Admission Paroled, transferred, etc. In residence C—Total Number in Residence Operated Upon	Male 36 28 28 15 13 14	48 47 47 27 20 2 22 18 12 6	84 75 75 42 33 3 36 18 12 6
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted In residence B—Sterilized Prior to Admission Paroled, transferred, etc. In residence C—Total Number in Residence Operated Upon Percentage of Population—19.63%. TABLE 16	Male 36 28 28 15 13 14	48 47 47 27 20 2 22 18 12 6	84 75 75 42 33 3 36 18 12 6
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted In residence B—Sterilized Prior to Admission Paroled, transferred, etc. In residence C—Total Number in Residence Operated Upon Percentage of Population—19.63%. TABLE 16 STAFF	Male 36 28 28 15 13 14	$ \begin{array}{r} 48 \\ 47 \\ \hline 47 \\ 27 \\ \hline 20 \\ 2 \\ \hline 22 \\ 18 \\ 12 \\ \hline 6 \\ \hline 28 \end{array} $	84 75 75 42 33 3 36 18 12 6 42
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted In residence B—Sterilized Prior to Admission Paroled, transferred, etc. In residence C—Total Number in Residence Operated Upon Percentage of Population—19.63%. TABLE 16 STAFF Male Female Total Medical Superintendents 1 Kitchen States	Male	48 47 47 27 20 2 22 18 12 6 28 Male Fema 	84 75 75 42
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted In residence B—Sterilized Prior to Admission Paroled, transferred, etc. In residence C—Total Number in Residence Operated Upon Percentage of Population—19.63%. TABLE 16 STAFF Male Female Total Medical Superintendents 1 Kitchen State Bursars 1 1 Dining Room Dentists, part time 1 Maids	Male	48 47 47 27 20 2 22 18 12 6 28 Male Fema 	84 75 75 42
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted In residence B—Sterilized Prior to Admission Paroled, transferred, etc. In residence C—Total Number in Residence Operated Upon Percentage of Population—19.63%. TABLE 16 STAFF Male Female Total Medical Superintendents 1 1 Kitchen State Bursars 1 1 Dining Room Dentists, part time 1 1 Maids Graduate Nurses 3 3 Laundry Room	Male	48 47 47 27 20 2 22 18 12 6 28 Male Fema 	84 75
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted In residence B—Sterilized Prior to Admission Paroled, transferred, etc. In residence C—Total Number in Residence Operated Upon Percentage of Population—19.63%. TABLE 16 STAFF Male Female Total Medical Superintendents 1 1 1 Kitchen State Bursars 1 1 Dining Room Dentists, part time 1 1 Maids Graduate Nurses 3 3 Laundry Roof Other Nurses 12 12 Sewing Roof Teachers of Grade Subjects 1 1 Gardeners	Male	48 47 47 47 27 20 2 18 12 6 28 Male Fema	84 75 75 42 33 36 18 12 6 42 42 42 42
Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted In residence B—Sterilized Prior to Admission Paroled, transferred, etc. In residence C—Total Number in Residence Operated Upon Percentage of Population—19.63%. TABLE 16 STAFF Male Female Total Medical Superintendents 1 1 Kitchen State Bursars 1 1 Dining Room Dentists, part time 1 1 Maids Graduate Nurses 3 3 Laundry Roo Other Nurses 12 12 Sewing Room Teachers of Grade Subjects 1 1 Gardeners Teachers of Special Subjects 2 2 Farmers Matrons 1 1 Boiler Room	Male	48 47 47 47 27 20 2 18 12 6 28 Male Fema	84 75 75 42 33 36 18 12 6 42 42 de Total 3 2 3 3 1 6
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted In residence B—Sterilized Prior to Admission Paroled, transferred, etc. In residence C—Total Number in Residence Operated Upon Percentage of Population—19.63%. TABLE 16 STAFF Male Female Total Medical Superintendents 1 1 1 Kitchen State Bursars 1 1 Dining Room Dentists, part time 1 1 Dining Room Dentists, part time 1 1 Maids Graduate Nurses 3 3 Laundry Roo Other Nurses 12 12 Sewing Room Teachers of Grade Subjects 1 1 Gardeners Teachers of Special Subjects 2 2 Farmers Matrons 1 1 Boiler Room Attendants 5 Maintenance	Male	48 47 47 47 27 20 2 18 12 6 28 Male Fema	84 75 75 42 33 36 18 12 6 42 42 de Total 3 2 3 3 1 1
EUGENICS SUMMARY A—Training School Cases: Presented and approved Operated Total Operated Upon Paroled, transferred, etc. Readmitted In residence B—Sterilized Prior to Admission Paroled, transferred, etc. In residence C—Total Number in Residence Operated Upon Percentage of Population—19.63%. TABLE 16 STAFF Male Female Total Medical Superintendents 1 1 1 Kitchen State Bursars 1 1 Dining Room Dentists, part time 1 1 Maids Graduate Nurses 3 3 Laundry Roof Other Nurses 12 12 Sewing Room Teachers of Grade Subjects 1 1 Gardeners Teachers of Special Subjects 2 2 Farmers Matrons 1 1 Boiler Room Attendants 5 5 Maintenance Social Workers, voluntary 1 1	Male	48 47 47 27 20 2 22 18 12 6 28 Male Fema	84 75 75 42 33 36 18 12 6 42 42 de Total 3 2 3 3 1 6

TABLE 17

SEWING ROOM—SUMMARY OF ARTIC	LES MADE AN	D REPAIRED	IN 1935
Articles Quantity	Ar	ticles	Quantity
Aprons: Gingham, White, Burlap, Rubber	Diapers		149 140
Rubber 253 Bags, Laundry 5	Handkerchiefs		110
Bibs 24	Hats		
Bureau scarves, table centres, etc. 72 Bloomers	Kneelers Nightgowns		4 14 5
Bedjackets	Mitts		55
Brassieres	Pillows Pillow cases		
Blouses	Pants		3
Combinations	Press and mang	le sheets	24
Cloths, table	Petticoats		
Curtains, scrim and rubber 26	Sheets, cotton		201
Covers, bedpan	rubber Sleeves, canvas		
billiard, chair, chester- field, cushions	Ties		34
ice cap, mattress, dress-	Towels, dish		217
ing, truck	Miscellaneous		100 69
Dresses 159			
Total number of articles manufactured			2,958
Total number of articles repaired			40,212
1934—Total number of articles manufactur	ed		3,204
Total number of articles repaired			42,495
1933—Total number of articles manufactur	ed		2,729
Total number of articles repaired			40,941
1932—Total number of articles manufacture	,4		2.758
Total number of articles manufactured			38,371
1931—Total number of articles manufactur Total number of articles repaired	eu		30,848
TABL	E 18		
LAUN	DRY		
1935—Total number of articles laundered			326,911
1934—Total number of articles laundered 1933—Total number of articles laundered	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		300,618
1932—Total number of articles laundered			286,660
1931—Total number of articles laundered			255,489
TABL	F 19		
		CITATOTTO	NT.
FARM AND GARDEN PRODUC	E FOR HOME C		IN .
Product	1933	Poundage 1934	1935
Beans, French	1,100	•••••	1,265
Beans, WindsorBeets		3,280	4,550
Cabbage, Dutch	5,200	3,000	8,000
Cabbage, Red	190	$150 \\ 8,000$	$ \begin{array}{c} 260 \\ 8,500 \end{array} $
Carrots Cauliflower	4 0 - 0	340	1,620
Celery	1,080	•••••	1,150
Corn on the Cob	0.0=	289	254
Lettuce	1,417	1,675	1,427
Onions, common	$3,170 \\ 180$	$2,200 \\ 185$	$2,500 \\ 170$
Onions, pickling Parsnips	_	3,840	5,200
Potatoes	102,000	45,695	108,000
Peas, green		$935 \\ 661$	1,480 423
Rhubarb	2,499	1,365	2,695
Spinach Swiss Chard	$1,381 \\ 1,097$	$1,015 \\ 1,635$	1,430 1,355
Tomatoes	601	680	421
Turnips	9,400	9,200	10,100
Vegetable Marrow	625		*******
FARM P	RODUCE		
	1933	1934	1935
Eggs	399¾	361	356¾ doz.
Chicken, killed, dressed	3	4	429 lbs. 10 tons
Oat bundles	5,500	5,660	2,500
	4 4 7 5	5,660	4,468 lbs.

PROVINCIAL TRAINING SCHOOL, RED DEER

STATEMENT OF MAINTENANCE COST FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31st, 1936 PUBLIC HEALTH SECTION

FORDIC HEADIN SECTION		Cost per
Administration:	\$ 5,936.04	tient Day
Salaries Telegrams and telephones	63.35	
Printing and stationery, office supplies	259.40	
Travelling expenses	$171.66 \\ 110.00$	
PostageRepairs and replacements to office equipment	14.29	
Miscellaneous	57.89	
	\$ 6,612.63	.085
	ψ 0,012.08	1000
Professional Care of Patients:	¢94 049 99	
Salaries Printing and stationery	$$24,942.28 \\ 128.52$	
Postage	110.00	
Travelling expenses	$312.46 \\ 234.50$	
Medical services	254.50 855.93	
Telegrams and telephones	44.75	
Entertainment	349.65	
Books and binding	$26.61 \\ 1,520.94$	
Clothing Equipment, repairs and replacements	13.66	
School of nursing	97.51	
Miscellaneous	57.99	
	\$28,694.80	
Deduct: Revenue from clothing charges	•	
Less: Charges not collected		
\$ 582.45		
Manual sales to nurses 58.30	0.40 MK	b
position and the second	640.75	
	\$28,054.05	.362
Occupational Activities: Salaries	\$ 3,613.84	
Patients' Trust Account	359.63	
Equipment	27.66	
Supplies Travelling expenses	74.28 102.74	
Travening expenses		
	\$ 4,178.15	.054
Kitchen and Dining Room:		
Salaries	\$ 4,844.66	
Equipment	$87.50 \\ 101.30$	
Crockery and Cutlery	131.56	
Food and confections	14,845.06	
Miscellaneous	.15	
	\$20,010.23	
Deduct: Revenue—Staff Board Account	7,588.13	
	\$12,422.10	.160
	Ψ12,122.10	1100
General House:	¢ c 280 46	
Salaries Equipment, repairs and replacements	$\begin{array}{c} \$ \ 6,380.46 \\ 224.35 \end{array}$	
Bedding and linen	1,042.94	
Laundry and cleaning material	$1,016.24 \\ 59.72$	
Sewing room supplies	$\begin{array}{c} 39.72 \\ 3.73 \end{array}$	
Miscerialicous		
D. I. J. D	$\begin{array}{c} \$ \ 8,727.44 \\ 4,566.21 \end{array}$	
Deduct: Revenue, staff rooms, uniform, laundry	4,300.21	
	\$ 4,161.23	.054
Transportation		
Transportation: Salaries	\$ 210.00	
Gasoline, oil and supplies	161.64	
Repairs and replacements Insurance on vehicles	$20.01 \\ 23.77$	
Depreciation and trade-in loss	341.67	
Licenses and miscellaneous	38.89	
	\$ 795.98	.010
	Ψ 133.36	,010

Farm, Gardens and Grounds:		
Salaries	\$ 2,616.00	
Equipment, repairs and replacements	151.61	
Feed and seedLive stock	$108.06 \\ 56.00$	
Miscellaneous	7.96	
	\$ 2,939.63	
Deduct: Produce supplied School	2,820.60	
	\$ 119.03	.002
Stores Expense:		
Salaries	\$ 1,140.00	
Equipment	16.46	
Wiscenarieous	30.20	
	\$ 1,186.66	.015
PUBLIC WORKS SECTION		
Upkeep of Buildings:		
Travelling expenses	\$ 34.30	
Salaries	6,636.72	
Repairs, replacements and material	1,554.97	
Telegrams and telephones Freight, express and cartage	$324.05 \\ 42.05$	
Insurance on buildings	597.20	
Deduct: Revenue, staff car stall rentals	\$ 9,189.29	
Deduct. Revenue, stair car stair rentals	70.00	
	\$ 9,119.29	.118
Power House:		
Salaries	\$ 7,610.48	
Travelling expenses	80.67	
Freight, express and cartage	1,015.76	
Telegrams and telephones	16.65	
Repairs, replacements and material	593.37 $2,248.33$	
Light and power (purchased)	1,475.17	
Fuel (consumed)	3,926.47	
Miscellaneous	67.00	
	\$17,035.90	
Deduct: Revenue; coal sales, etc.	262.56	
		04.0
	\$16,773.34	.216
COST OF OPERATION:		
Public Health Department	\$57,529.83	.742
Public Works Department	25,902.63	.334
Gross Operating Cost	\$83,432.46	\$1.076
Deduct:	φοο, 102.10	φ1.000
Revenue received from patient day rates \$38,211.00		
Less: Uncollected charges	\$27,055.45	.349
Net Operating Cost	\$56,277.01	\$0.727
Number of Patient Days for Period, 77,473.		

Central Alberta Sanatorium, Calgary

(A. H. BAKER, M.D., Medical Superintendent)

Sanatorium and hospital beds for treatment are a primary requisite of any satisfactory anti-tuberculosis plan. The number of available beds has remained stationary this year. The largest group, comprising 210, is at the Sanatorium, while the University and Royal Alexandra Hospitals at Edmonton have 22 and 38 beds respectively.

The Superintendents of these hospitals have kindly furnished information regarding their work.

	University	Royal	Central Alberta
	Hospital	Alexandra	Sanatorium
Patients at Jan. 1st, 1935	18	12	202
Admitted during 1935	56	68	149
Patients at Dec. 31st, 1935	20	31	206
Hospital days for year	6,437	8,437	72,993
Total hospital days, 87,867.			

In addition to this, many of the hospitals of the Province have had a considerable number of tuberculous patients under treatment.

In spite of the fact that the beds set apart for tuberculosis have been continuously filled, there has been a waiting list of patients, so that once more it must be emphasized that more beds are needed for institutional treatment.

High School Summary, Drumheller.

A survey among pupils of the high school age group was carried out. A number of parents who did not see fit to have their children examined have since requested this service.

Three hundred and sixty-one pupils were tested with tuberculin; those who reacted, thereby showing evidence of having been infected with tuberculosis, were X-rayed. Any of these latter having radiological evidence of possible lung disease were thoroughly examined.

These numbers, although small, agree with the results of similar efforts in corresponding population groups in showing that the majority of young people reach the high school group without becoming infected with tuberculosis; on the other hand, it must be noted that 26% of this high school age group had already been infected, so that it is evident that at some time they had been in more or less intimate contact with either human or bovine tuberculosis.

Few of these children, if any, will develop actual tuberculous disease, but it must be remembered that only those who have been infected become sick, and that as long as those now sick are allowed to spread infection, just so long will the rising generation contribute its quota of casualties.

This survey was made possible through the co-operation of several interests. The school boards and teachers assisted; the Drumheller Municipal Hospital did the X-ray work; the Kinsmen Club provided the X-ray films; Miss Ethel Jones, Public Health Nurse, made all preliminary arrangements, assisted with the examinations, and since that time has done very effective follow-up work.

Diagnostic Clinics.

These have been held chiefly at points where X-ray equipment has been available, but in some instances it has been necessary to use the portable equipment provided by the Department. Nearly all examined have been X-rayed.

For three months, Miss Shandruk, a graduate of the University Hospital, was employed to work among that portion of the Ukranian population living between Lamont and Mannville, and south of the North Saskatchewan River. Clinics were organized and educational work carried on.

New points visited this year were Innisfail, Willingdon, Lamont, Mundare, Myrnam, Innisfree, Mannville and Leduc.

The following table briefly summarizes the work carried out:

		8	/					
		701		NT	New	New	Review	
J	Date	Place		New Exams.	Cases Th. Act	Cases Tb. Inact.		Total
Tom	99 99	Lathbridge		24	2		7	31
Jan.		LethbridgeDrumheller		$\frac{24}{24}$		1	3	$\frac{31}{27}$
Jan.				23	2	1	19	42
May		-Lethbridge		$\frac{23}{42}$	$\frac{2}{4}$		6	48
May		—Drumheller		21	1	••••		21
June		-Drumheller	·····	18	$\frac{1}{2}$	••••	$\overset{\cdots}{23}$	41
			lat	41	1	 1	$\frac{23}{22}$	63
July				41	1	1	22	05
July								
July			·······	43	7	2	98	141
July				40	•	2	90	141
July				41	4	4	1	42
July				55	1	$\overset{1}{2}$	i	$\frac{32}{56}$
July			•••••	53	3	$\frac{2}{4}$	$1\overline{2}$	65
_				· 42	1		1	43
Aug.				18	1	••••	$1\overline{7}$	35
Sept	15 16	-Lembridge		42			38	80
				23	3		2	$\frac{35}{25}$
Oct.				$\frac{23}{24}$	1	1		$\frac{26}{24}$
Oct.			at	18	4	î	$\overset{\cdots}{24}$	$\frac{1}{42}$
			at	37	$\hat{2}$	î	11	$\frac{1}{48}$
				32		î	9	41
			dian Reserve	30	13		145	175
			s. Staff, etc	6			6	12
140 V	20-20-		Clinic	$12\overset{\circ}{4}$	17	1	138	262
			nic	121	13	$\bar{4}$	120	241
			erta Sanatorium	123	$\overline{12}$	ī	75	198
		Octional Tark						
				1025	94	27	778	1803
Tota	l numl	per of contac	ets examined:					
	New ca	292					482	
	I UC V I C VV	Cases						
							763	42.3%
No.	of con	tacts in new	cases Tb. active				29	30.8%
No.	of cont	acts in new	cases Tb. inactive				14	52%

Work Among the Indians.

The survey conducted for several years on the Blood Indian Reserve in the schools near Cardston was not repeated this year. Dr. Mullen, formerly of the Sanatorium staff, now lives in Cardston, and has carried out this work most efficiently.

At Gleichen two schools on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve have again been examined. The number of children found with active tuberculosis again emphasizes the fact that the Indian Reserves have much tuberculosis, and that the Provincial Anti-tuberculosis work must reckon with this situation.

More definite anti-tuberculosis measures are needed among the Indians if this source of infection is to be reduced.

Non-Departmental Tuberculosis Agencies.

The Kinsmen Club of Edmonton continued its support in providing a tuberculosis nurse in that city. Miss Davidson's annual report reveals the splendid extent of this year's effort: Total number of visits made, 2,964; visits to positive cases, 1,384; visits to contacts, 562.

In Calgary the Tuberculosis Society has maintained a full-time antituberculosis nurse for the city. A summary of Miss Acton's annual report shows the total number of visits made to be 1,482.

The Lethbridge Nursing Mission continues its valuable anti-tuberculosis work in that city. I am indebted to Miss A. M. Tilley, Superintendent, for the following report: There were 24 families on the visiting list throughout the year; cod liver oil, milk and other nourishment are being supplied continuously where needed; clinics were arranged as noted in the clinic summary.

Central Alberta Sanatorium.

The medical work of this institution has increased. Ninety-two patients were receiving artificial pnepmothorax treatment at December 31st, 1935, as compared with 61 twelve months earlier. This was an increase of 50%. Total pneumothorax treatments numbered 3,874, an increase of 1,607, or approximately 70%.

X-ray films sent in for interpretation numbered 471, which was an increase of 100%.

In the X-ray Department, 4,271 examinations were carried out: Radiographs 1,105, an increase of 36%; fluoroscopic examinations, 3,083; other special examinations, 83.

The reporting of clinic examinations and X-ray interpretations to the family physicians has involved reports on over 2,000 patients. The clinic work, added to the treatment of Sanatorium patients, has kept the medical staff fully occupied.

Type of Patient Admitted.

Eighteen per cent. of those admitted were discharged, either as non-tuber-culous or, in a few instances, as having inactive tuberculosis.

Seventy-eight per cent. of the active pulmonary cases were far advanced.

Seventy-eight per cent. of the active pulmonary cases had tubercle bacilli in their expectoration.

Ten per cent. of the total were readmissions.

Condition of Patients Discharged.

Of those patients admitted with active tuberculosis and treated for more than one month, 72% were improved, 4% unimproved, and 24% died.

Over one-half of the patients discharged as unimproved or dead were in the institution less than one month.

Dental Work.

The work of this department has again been carefully carried on by Dr. A. E. Heacock, Provincial Dentist. All patients are examined shortly after admission and necessary work attended to, to make possible proper mastication of food. During the year 431 patients were examined and 329 received treatment. All extractions, ordinary fillings and prophylactic work are done without charge.

Administration.

The average patient day strength was 200. The per diem cost, including all clinic services, for the fiscal year ending March 31st, 1936, was \$2.368.

Nursing Service.

On October 1st, Miss Eleanor McPhedran was retired. Miss McPhedran had occupied the position of Matron since the Sanatorium was opened in October, 1920. During these fifteen years her work was characterized by loyalty and efficiency in the responsibility of providing proper care for the patients. Previous to her retirement, presentations were made by patients and staff in recognition of her great help, and as an expression of good wishes for the future.

Dietary Department.

Meals served numbered 309,194, at a food cost of \$38,335.65. The average food cost per meal was 12.31 cents.

Staff Changes.

Dr. L. M. Mullen, Staff Physician, resigned April 30th, to enter private practice. His sterling qualities endeared him to patients and staff. His successor is Dr. H. H. Stephens, graduate of the University of Alberta.

Mr. James Cowie, gardener since 1921, was retired in October. It was under his skilled direction that the grounds were transformed from a treeless, grassless state into a beautiful garden.

Mr. A. Stewart, laundry foreman, was likewise retired in October after several years of very satisfactory service.

School.

A number of patients have availed themselves of the opportunity of studying by following the courses furnished by the Department of Education. We are indebted to Mr. G. F. McNally, Deputy Minister of Education, for helpful suggestions. It is expected that several will write Departmental examinations. Others are following commercial courses. There is still a great need of a teacher to assist those who, through sickness, have been deprived of the opportunity of attending school.

Alberta Hospital Association Visit.

We were pleased to have a visit in November from the Alberta Hospital Association. Luncheon was served, after which a tour of inspection took place.

Entertainment.

The Entertainment Committee purchased a sound machine. Regular movies are conducted which give necessary recreation and pleasure to all.

Concerts, whist drives, lectures, auto drives, band concerts and tournaments have all been thoroughly enjoyed. The Calgary Exhibition and Stampede again furnished the patients with passes. Likewise throughout the entire year the theatres have generously entertained as their guests patients who were able to attend.

To our many friends who have so generously contributed to the pleasure of both patients and staff, the institution expresses its deep appreciation.

Divine Services.

No record of the year's work would be complete without a just tribute to the gentlemen who have ministered to the spiritual need of the patients. Regular

services have been held by Rev. Father MacDonald, the Venerable Archdeacon Swanson, Rev. Mr. Aldridge, and Rev. W. H. Werning. Others have assisted them, and to one and all it is a pleasure to acknowledge our indebtedness.

Acknowledgment.

Acknowledgement is made of the kind consideration given by the Hon. George Hoadley and the Hon. Dr. W. W. Cross, Ministers of Health during the year. The staff, one and all, have worked conscientiously and efficiently throughout the year, and my thanks are due to them for their valuable assistance.

STATISTICAL REPORT, 1935 TOTAL NUMBER OF PATIENT DAYS INFIRMARY DAYS 1,689 D.P.N.H. D.P.N.H. 56,917 71,076 Civilian Civilian 58,606 72,993 Total D.P.N.H. Civilian 202 19210 Patients in Sanatorium Jan. 1, 1935..... 336 351 15 Patients treated in 1935 206 202 Remaining in Sanatorium Jan. 1, 1936..... 4 Classification on Admission of 149 patients who entered the Sanatorium in 1935, is as follows: 24 Non-Tuberculous Tuberculosis—Inactive 6

Mod. Adv. 19 Far Adv. 92	
${149}$	
Number with positive sputum on admission Number developing positive sputum here Number with sputum persistently negative No report	91 10 47 1
	149

Number of cases of Active Pulmonary Tuberculosis with negative sputum: 14; 12%.

READMISSIONS	
Non-Tuberculous	$\frac{2}{1}$
Active Tuberculosis	13
Total number Readmissions	16
Readmission formed 10.6% of the cases of Active Tuberculosis.	

LABORATORY REPORT

In-Patients	2,241	
Out-Patients	161	
Staff	3	
		2,405
Other Examinations:	1 700	
Urinalyses		
Blood Counts		
Blood Sedimentations	620	ļ
Guinea Pig Inoculations	42	
Guinea Pig Autopsies	45	
Miscellaneous	197	
		3,468
		F 079

				0,010
	X-RAY	REPORT		
Radiographic:				
Chest	979	Knee	3	
Sinuses	5	Ankle	3	
Pelvis	1	Colon	8	
Spine	1 7	Gall Bladder	9	
Wrist	1	Gastrointestinal	48	
Shoulder	- 4	Dental	16	
Hand	9	Jaw	3	
Classill	1	Ribs	1	
Hips	9	Oesophagus	1	
G.U. Tract		- Cooperages		1,105
Fluoroscopic:				
radioscopic.			4.0	

Barium Enema

3.083

Special Examinations: Lipiodol in Chest	83 4,271
Films sent in for reading	471
OPERATING ROOM REPORT	
Pneumothorax Cases: Under treatment January 1st, 1935 New cases begun during 1935 Number discontinued during year Under treatment at end of year Number unsuccessfully tried Pneumothorax refills Intravenous Injections:	58 24 92 30
Calcium Chloride Sanocrysin Saline and Glucose Neo Salvarsan Neo Skiodan Carbon Blood Transfusion Other Treatments:	. 60 . 42 . 2 . 1
Thoracoscopy Phrenic Crush Pneumolysis Lumbar Puncture Aspiration from pleural cavity, air and fluid Aspiration with irrigation and refill Aspiration of Abscess Lipiodol in Bronchi	. 2 . 10 . 9 . 83 . 123
Dilation of Urethral Stricture Basal Metabolism Removal of Scar Removal of Gland Abdominal Paracentesis Pelvic Examination Plaster Cast to Leg Plaster Jacket	. 2 . 24 . 2 . 1 . 1 . 3 . 1 . 2
Plaster Boot	. 2
HELIOTHERAPY REPORT Alpine Lamp Treatment: Number under treatment during 1935	Total 50 5,057
Air Baths	hours hours
DENTAL REPORT Patients examined 431 Extractions Patients treated 329 New Dentures Prophylactic treatments 211 Dentures Repaired Fillings 413 Bridges	109 7 3 1
DONATIONS AND ENTERTAINMENTS	
CONCERTS—Melody Makers (arranged by Mr. Farish); South Calgary Y Peoples' Society; Hudson's Bay Choir; Murdoch's School of Dar (arranged by Red Cross Society); Elk's Band; Salvation Army Band. PARTIES—Garden Party; Hallowe'en Party. WHIST DRIVES—Recreation Committee; Military Chapter I.O.D.E. TOURNAMENTS—Cribbage Tournament, Recreation Committee; Bil Tournament, Recreation Committee; Croquet Tournament, Recreation	ncing liard
Committee. PASSES—The various Moving Picture Houses; Calgary Exhibition and S pede; Football games.	tam-
DRIVES—Mr. N. Christie; T. Eaton Company. BOOKS—Herald Lending Library: Mrs. Lea Badway Dr. A. G. 11	, ,

BOOKS—Herald Lending Library; Mrs. Lee Redman; Dr. A. Couillard; Anonymous Friends.

MAGAZINES AND PAPERS—Rotary Club; Senator P. Burns; Canadian Bag Company; Red Deer Advocate Publishing Co.; Western Catholic Publishing Co.; The Sign Publishing Co.; Ukrainian Papers; Anonymous Friends.

MISCELLANEOUS—Riedel Apiary, Honey.

DONATIONS—CHRISTMAS, 1935

CHEQUES—Samaritan Club; Claresholm Branch Canadian Legion; Edmonton Life Insurance Girls' Club; Miss Wilda Huxley (ex-patient).

Life Insurance Girls' Club; Miss Wilda Huxley (ex-patient).
GIFTS FOR PATIENTS—Calgary Branch Red Cross Society; Catholic Women's League; Children's Hospital Aid; Ladies of Ste. Famille; Military Chapter I.O.D.E.; Mrs. R. Dawson; M. P. Thompson.

CANDY, CIGARETTES, ICE CREAM, ETC.—Ontario Laundry Company; Military Chapter I.O.D.E.; Union Milk Co.; Starr's Ambulance; Hon. R. B. Bennett; Leyden Funeral Home; Park Memorial.

CLASSIFICATION OF DISCHARGED PATIENTS, 1935

CLASSIFICATION OF DISCHARGED PATIENTS, 1935													
	On Admission. Residence On Discharge												
			NT -	Total		Not over 31 days	Over 31 days	۸	AA.	0	I.	U.	D.
т	No Digona		No. 8	%	%	51 days	3 days	A.		Q.		3	
I. II.	No Diseas Undiagnos		0										
III.	Non-Tube		20	••••	••••	8	12			••••	5	5	2
IV.	T.B. Inact	ive	3		• • • •	2	1		••••	••••	••••	1	
				01.0	-		16		—	_	 5	9	$\frac{}{2}$
	To	tal	31	21.3			<u>16</u>					-	<u></u>
V.	T.B. Pulm	ionary—											
(1)	Clinical (no	ba c illi											
	found):	Δ.	c			1	5		3		2		
	Minimal	A B	6 0	••••	••••								••••
		B	1				1					1	
	Mod. Adv.	A	$1\overline{4}$				14	1	1	8	3	.,	1
		B	1				1			1	••••	• • • •	
		Ç	0		••••	••••		••••			••••	• • • • •	••••
	Far Adv.	A	2	••••	••••		2	••••	1	1	••••	••••	••••
		В	$\frac{1}{1}$	••••	••••	1	 1	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	1
		C		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								_
	To	tal	26	18.0	25.0	2	24	1	5	10	5	1	2
							_	_				—	
(2)	Positive (b	acilli found)	:										
` '	Minimal	<u>A</u>		••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••
		B	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••
	TALA LOTE	C	6	••••	••••	••••	6	••••	••••	1	4	1	••••
	Mod. Adv.	A B	2				$\overset{\mathtt{o}}{2}$		••••	$\hat{\overline{2}}$			
		Č	$\bar{1}$			1			••••				
	Far Adv.	Α	21			1	20	••••		8	8	1	3
		B	27	••••			27		••••	5	9	1	12
		<u>C</u>	19		••••	$\frac{2}{2}$	17	••••	••••	4	7	••••	6
	Apparently	Hopeless	2	••••	••••	2							
	To	tal	78	53.7	75.0	<u></u>	$\overline{72}$			20	28	3	21
ידי	otal Pul. T	h Active	104	71.7	100	- 8	96		_ 5	30	33	4	23
1	otal Lui. I	o. Active				_		_		—		_	
VI.	T.B. Non	-Pul	10	7.0		1	9		3	.3	1	1	1
Tof	tal "Treated	l" Patients					121	1	8	33	39	$\frac{-}{14}$	$\overline{26}$
	tients not he		••••	••••	••••	••••			Ŭ				
			••••				••••				1	17	6
		-				_		_	_			-	
	Grand	Total	145	••••		••••	••••	1	8	33	40	31	32
		-			•	_			-	_		_	

Explanation of Abbreviations and Terms Used: The standard of classification is that of the National Tuberculosis Association. Minimal, Moderately Advanced and Far Advanced, refer to anatomical extent of disease, while "A", "B" and "C" signify symptoms in order of increasing severity. "A" Arrested; "A.A." Apparently Arrested; "Q" Quiescent; "I" Improved; "U" Unimproved; "D" Dead.

N.B.—Only those in residence over 31 days are classed as "Treated."

CLASSIFICATION ON ADMISSION OF 145 DISCHARGED PATIENTS

No Disease	8
Undiagnosed	0
Non-Tuberculous	20
Tuberculosis—Inactive	3
Tuberculosis—Pulmonary, Active	104
Tuberculosis—Non-Pulmonary	10
	1/5

CLASSIFICATION OF 96 "TREATED" CASES OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS

		On Discharge		
On Admission	Total	Benefited	Non-Benefited	Died
Minimal	6	5	1	
Moderately Advanced	23	21	1	1
Far Advanced	67	43	2	22
	<i></i>	-	-	
	96	69	4	23

Adhesive Pleuritis 1 Raynaud's Bronchial Asthma 1 Silicosis Carcinoma 3 Spontaneou Debility 5 Vascular F Dorsal Scoliosis 1 Infected Tonsils 1 I.—SEX: II.—SOCIAL Male 80 Single Female 65 Married	Abscess Disease us Pneum Typertensi	othorax	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
III.—AGE ON ADMISSION: From 1 to 9 years	Active T.B. 1 1 12 54 21 12 11 2 114	Non-T.B. and T.B. Inactive 3 2 6 10 8 2 3 31	Total 4 1 14 60 31 20 13 2
Baptist7PresbyteriaCongregational1Roman CatChurch of England22SalvationGreek Catholic11Seventh DateGreek Orthodox1UnitedLutheran15First Christ	holic Army ay Adven	tist	42 1 1 25 1
Clerk Housewife Housework Laundry Worker Nurse Nurse Training Student Teacher Waitress No occupation	Active T.B. 2 30 7 1 2 3 5 1 2 53	Non-T.B. and T.B. Inactive 1 6 1 2 2 2 11	Total 3 36 7 1 3 7 1 2 2 65
Baker Barber Blacksmith Brakesman Carpenter Clerical Worker Cook Dental Mechanic Delivery Man Druggist Farmer Hotel Clerk Janitor Labourer Medical Orderly Mechanic Machinist Miner (Coal) Salesman (Store) Student Teacher Trapper Truck Driver Well Driller Waiter No occupation (Child)	Active T.B. 1 1 1 1 3 2 1 1 22 1 1 8 1 2 2 1 6 1 1 61	Non-T.B. and T.B. Inactive 1 1 1 7 5 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1	Total 1 1 1 3 2 1 1 1 29 1 1 1 3 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 4 1 7 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 80

VII.—NATIVITY:	Active	Non-T.B. and	
	T.B.	T.B. Inactive	Total
Alberta	$\begin{array}{c} 32 \\ 26 \end{array}$	9 4	$\frac{41}{30}$
CanadaAustria		į	1
Czecho-Slovakia Belgium		1	1
England	$\frac{11}{2}$	4	$\frac{15}{2}$
Finland France	1		1
GaliciaGermany	$\frac{1}{1}$	••••	1
Ireland	1	••••	1
Lithuania Norway	$\frac{1}{2}$	<u></u>	3
Poland Russia	6 5	5 2	$\begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 7 \end{array}$
Scotland	5 1		5 1
South Africa	$\frac{1}{3}$ 15	1	4
United States	15	2 	17 1
Wales	114	31	145
VIIILENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN ALBERTA:			
VIII.	Active T.B.	Non-T.B. and T.B. Inactive	Total
Born in Alberta	32	9	41
Under 1 year	$\frac{3}{3}$	2	5 3
1 to 2 years 3 to 5 years	16		$\begin{array}{c} 16 \\ 20 \end{array}$
6 to 9 years	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 13 \end{array}$	8 2	15
15 to 19 years	$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 27 \end{array}$	3 5	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 32 \end{array}$
20 to 30 years	1	2	3
	114	31	145
IX.—RACIAL ORIGIN:	Active	Non-T.B. and	matal.
	T.B.	T.B. Inactive	Total 1
AustrianBelgian	1	••••	$\stackrel{-}{1}$
Metis Dutch	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 2 \end{array}$	 1	$\frac{3}{27}$
English Finnish	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \\ 2 \end{array}$	6	$\frac{27}{2}$
French	14	1 3	$\begin{array}{c}2\\15\\12\end{array}$
German Hungarian	9	1	1
Irish	14 1	2	$16 \\ 1$
Negro Norwegian	.9	1 7	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 11 \end{array}$
Polish	4 5		5
Scotch Swedish	$\begin{array}{c} 16 \\ 3 \end{array}$	4 1	$\frac{20}{4}$
Ukrainian	6	$\bar{3}$	9 1
Welsh Not known	1	ï	$\overset{1}{2}$
	114	31	145
RESIDENCE OF 145 PATIENTS DISCHA	ARGED I	N 1935	
CITIES:			1
Calgary	1at 1		:::: i
TOWNS:			
Carrinose			
Coronation			-
VILLAGES: Craigmyle 1 Oyen			3
Delia 1 Provost			1
Islay 1 Waterton I	National	k Park	1
Millet 1 Transients			4

ANNOAI		EFOILI, 1933	191
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS: No. 68 No. 130 No. 276 No. 376 No. 496 No. 555 No. 604	1 1 6 1 2 1	No. 641 No. 736 No. 766 No. 826 No. 886 No. 1113	1 1 1 1 1
MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:			
No. 34 No. 92 No. 158 No. 189 No. 219 No. 220 No. 249 No. 250 No. 271 No. 278 No. 306 No. 307 No. 365 No. 365 No. 366 No. 395 No. 427 No. 453	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	No. 459 No. 486 No. 487 No. 514 No. 515 No. 516 No. 543 No. 544 No. 550 No. 551 No. 552 No. 553 No. 577 No. 578 No. 580 No. 580 No. 610	1 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1
No. 456 No. 458	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	145
2101 200	Lest		





